GT-PX Series (50YDV, 50YDH, 50YDD Models)
GT-PG Series (50YEV, 50YEH, 50YED Models)

Installation, Operation and Maintenance Instructions

Residential Horizontal & Vertical Packaged
Geothermal Heat Pumps

97B0114N01
Rev.: 4 April, 2014

Table of Contents

Model Nomenclature	3	Thermostat Wiring	24
Storage	5	ECM Blower Control	25-26
Pre-Installation	5	Blower Data	27-29
Horizontal Installation	6	CXM Controls	30
Field Conversion of Air Discharge	8	CXM Control Features	31-33
Duct System Installation	9	Unit Commissioning and Operating Conditions	34
Condensate Piping Installation	9	Unit and System Checkout	35
Vertical Installation	10	Unit Start-Up Procedure	36
Water Connections	12	Unit Operating Conditions	37-42
Ground Loop Applications	12-13	Performance Data	43-62
Open Loop - Ground Water Systems	14	Preventive Maintenance	63
Water Quality Standards	16	Troubleshooting	64
Hot Water Generator	17-19	CXM Process Flow Chart	65
Electrical - Line Voltage	20	Functional & Performance Troubleshooting	66-67
Electrical - Power Wiring	21	Troubleshooting Form	68
Electrical - Low Voltage Wiring	22	Refrigerant Circuit Diagram	68
Low Water Temperature Cutout Selection	22	Warranty	69
Water Valve Wiring	23	Revision History	72

This page was intentionally left blank.

Model Nomenclature: General Overview

1 2 3	4 5 6	7	8	9	10	11	12
50	YEV	024	J	C	B	3	1	1

Prefix

Series
YEV = Puron Vertical Upflow Single-Stage
YEH = Puron Horizontal Single-Stage
YED = Puron Vertical Downflow Single-Stage

Unit Size
018, 024, 030, 036, 042, 048, 060, 070

Air Flow Configuration

Vertical Upflow YEV				
Option	Return	Discharge	Filter	Motor
J	Left	Top	2"	ECM
K	Right	Top	2"	ECM
L*	Left	Top	2"	PSC
R*	Right	Top	2"	PSC

Vertical Downflow YED				
Option	Return	Discharge	Filter	Motor
J	Left	Down	2"	ECM
K	Right	Down	2"	ECM
L*	Left	Down	2"	PSC
R*	Right	Down	2"	PSC

Horizontal YEH				
Option	Return	Discharge	Filter	Motor
N	Right	Left	2"	ECM
P	Right	Back	2"	ECM
W	Left	Right	2"	ECM
Y	Left	Back	2"	ECM
Z*	Right	Left	2"	PSC
B*	Right	Back	2"	PSC
S*	Left	Right	2"	PSC
E*	Left	Back	2"	PSC

* PSC motor not available on size 070

Heat Exchanger Options

	Coated Air Coil/ Microchannel*	
	Copper	Cupro-Nickel
Without Hot Water Generator	A	J
Standard	B	K
Whole House Dehumidification	R	F
Whole House Dehumidification w/Hot Water Generator	L	M

*** Microchannel coil ONLY on sizes 024-048**

Controls
C = CXM
D = DXM

Voltage
3 = 280-230/60/1

Revision Level
3 = 024-070
2 = 018

Packaging
1 = Single Pack, Domestic

1 2 3	4 5 6	7	8	9	10	11	12
50	YDV	026	J	C	B	3	2	1

Prefix

Series
YDV = Puron Vertical Upflow Two-Stage
YDH = Puron Horizontal Two-Stage
YDD = Puron Vertical Downflow Two-Stage

Unit Size
026 , 038, 049, 064, 072

Air Flow Configuration

Vertical Upflow YDV				
Option	Return	Discharge	Filter	Motor
J	Left	Top	2"	ECM
K	Right	Top	2"	ECM

Vertical Downflow YDD				
Option	Return	Discharge	Filter	Motor
J	Left	Down	2"	ECM
K	Right	Down	2"	ECM

Horizontal YDH				
Option	Return	Discharge	Filter	Motor
N	Right	Left	2"	ECM
P	Right	Back	2"	ECM
W	Left	Right	2"	ECM
Y	Left	Back	2"	ECM

Heat Exchanger Options

	Coated Air Coil	
	Copper	Cupro-Nickel
Without Hot Water Generator	A	J
Standard	B	K
Whole House Dehumidification	R	F
Whole House Dehumidification w/Hot Water Generator	L	M

Controls
C = CXM
D = DXM

Voltage
3 = 280-230/60/1

Revision Level
2 = Current Revision 026, 049, 064, 072
3 = Current Revision 038 (MicroChannel Coil)

Packaging
1 = Single Pack, Domestic

General Information

Safety

Warnings, cautions and notices appear throughout this manual. Read these items carefully before attempting any installation, service, or troubleshooting of the equipment.

DANGER: Indicates an immediate hazardous situation, which if not avoided will result in death or serious injury. DANGER labels on unit access panels must be observed.

WARNING: Indicates a potentially hazardous situation, which if not avoided could result in death or serious injury.

⚠ WARNING! ⚠

WARNING! The Puron® Application and Service Manual should be read and understood before attempting to service refrigerant circuits with HFC-410A.

⚠ WARNING! ⚠

WARNING! To avoid the release of refrigerant into the atmosphere, the refrigerant circuit of this unit must be serviced only by technicians who meet local, state, and federal proficiency requirements.

CAUTION: Indicates a potentially hazardous situation or an unsafe practice, which if not avoided could result in minor or moderate injury or product or property damage.

NOTICE: Notification of installation, operation or maintenance information, which is important, but which is not hazard-related.

⚠ WARNING! ⚠

WARNING! All refrigerant discharged from this unit must be recovered WITHOUT EXCEPTION. Technicians must follow industry accepted guidelines and all local, state, and federal statutes for the recovery and disposal of refrigerants. If a compressor is removed from this unit, refrigerant circuit oil will remain in the compressor. To avoid leakage of compressor oil, refrigerant lines of the compressor must be sealed after it is removed.

⚠ CAUTION! ⚠

CAUTION! To avoid equipment damage, DO NOT use these units as a source of heating or cooling during the construction process. The mechanical components and filters will quickly become clogged with construction dirt and debris, which may cause system damage.

General Information

Inspection
Upon receipt of the equipment, carefully check the shipment against the bill of lading. Make sure all units have been received. Inspect the packaging of each unit, and inspect each unit for damage. Insure that the carrier makes proper notation of any shortages or damage on all copies of the freight bill and completes a common carrier inspection report. Concealed damage not discovered during unloading must be reported to the carrier within 15 days of receipt of shipment. If not filed within 15 days, the freight company can deny the claim without recourse. Note: It is the responsibility of the purchaser to file all necessary claims with the carrier. Notify your equipment supplier of all damage within fifteen (15) days of shipment.

Storage
Equipment should be stored in its original packaging in a clean, dry area. Store units in an upright position at all times. Stack units a maximum of 3 units high.

Unit Protection
Cover units on the job site with either the original packaging or an equivalent protective covering. Cap the open ends of pipes stored on the job site. In areas where painting, plastering, and/or spraying has not been completed, all due precautions must be taken to avoid physical damage to the units and contamination by foreign material. Physical damage and contamination may prevent proper start-up and may result in costly equipment clean-up.

Examine all pipes, fittings, and valves before installing any of the system components. Remove any dirt or debris found in or on these components.

Pre-Installation
Installation, Operation, and Maintenance instructions are provided with each unit. Horizontal equipment is designed for installation above false ceiling or in a ceiling plenum. Other unit configurations are typically installed in a mechanical room. The installation site chosen should include adequate service clearance around the unit. Before unit start-up, read all manuals and become familiar with the unit and its operation. Thoroughly check the system before operation.

Prepare units for installation as follows:
1. Compare the electrical data on the unit nameplate with ordering and shipping information to verify that the correct unit has been shipped.
2. Keep the cabinet covered with the original packaging until installation is complete and all plastering, painting, etc. is finished.
3. Verify refrigerant tubing is free of kinks or dents and that it does not touch other unit components.
4. Inspect all electrical connections. Connections must be clean and tight at the terminals.
5. Remove any blower support packaging (water-to-air units only).
6. Loosen compressor bolts on units equipped with compressor grommet vibration isolation until the compressor rides freely on the grommets.
7. Locate and verify any hot water generator (HWG), hanger, or other accessory kit located in the compressor section or blower section.

⚠ CAUTION! ⚠

CAUTION! DO NOT store or install units in corrosive environments or in locations subject to temperature or humidity extremes (e.g., attics, garages, rooftops, etc.). Corrosive conditions and high temperature or humidity can significantly reduce performance, reliability, and service life. Always move and store units in an upright position. Tilting units on their sides may cause equipment damage.

⚠ CAUTION! ⚠

CAUTION! CUT HAZARD - Failure to follow this caution may result in personal injury. Sheet metal parts may have sharp edges or burrs. Use care and wear appropriate protective clothing, safety glasses and gloves when handling parts and servicing heat pumps.

Horizontal Installation

Horizontal Unit Location
Units are not designed for outdoor installation. Locate the unit in an INDOOR area that allows enough space for service personnel to perform typical maintenance or repairs without removing unit from the ceiling. Horizontal units are typically installed above a false ceiling or in a ceiling plenum. Never install units in areas subject to freezing or where humidity levels could cause cabinet condensation (such as unconditioned spaces subject to 100% outside air). Consideration should be given to access for easy removal of the filter and access panels. Provide sufficient room to make water, electrical, and duct connection(s).

If the unit is located in a confined space, such as a closet, provisions must be made for return air to freely enter the space by means of a louvered door, etc. Any access panel screws that would be difficult to remove after the unit is installed should be removed prior to setting the unit. Refer to Figure 3 for an illustration of a typical installation. Refer to unit specifications catalog for dimensional data.

Conform to the following guidelines when selecting unit location:

1. Provide a hinged access door in concealed-spline or plaster ceilings. Provide removable ceiling tiles in T-bar or lay-in ceilings. Refer to horizontal unit dimensions for specific series and model in unit specifications catalog. Size the access opening to accommodate the service technician during the removal or replacement of the compressor and the removal or installation of the unit itself.
2. Provide access to hanger brackets, water valves and fittings. Provide screwdriver clearance to access panels, discharge collars and all electrical connections.
3. DO NOT obstruct the space beneath the unit with piping, electrical cables and other items that prohibit future removal of components or the unit itself.
4. Use a manual portable jack/lift to lift and support the weight of the unit during installation and servicing.

The installation of water source heat pump units and all associated components, parts and accessories which make up the installation shall be in accordance with the regulations of ALL authorities having jurisdiction and MUST conform to all applicable codes. It is the responsibility of the installing contractor to determine and comply with ALL applicable codes and regulations.

Mounting Horizontal Units
Horizontal units have hanger kits pre-installed from the factory as shown in Figure 1. Figure 3 shows a typical horizontal unit installation.

Horizontal heat pumps are typically suspended above a ceiling or within a soffit using field supplied, threaded rods sized to support the weight of the unit.

Use four (4) field supplied threaded rods and factory provided vibration isolators to suspend the unit. Hang the unit clear of the floor slab above and support the unit by the mounting bracket assemblies only. DO NOT attach the unit flush with the floor slab above.

Pitch the unit toward the drain as shown in Figure 2 to improve the condensate drainage. On small units (less than 2.5 tons/8.8kW) ensure that unit pitch does not cause condensate leaks inside the cabinet.

Figure 1: Hanger Bracket

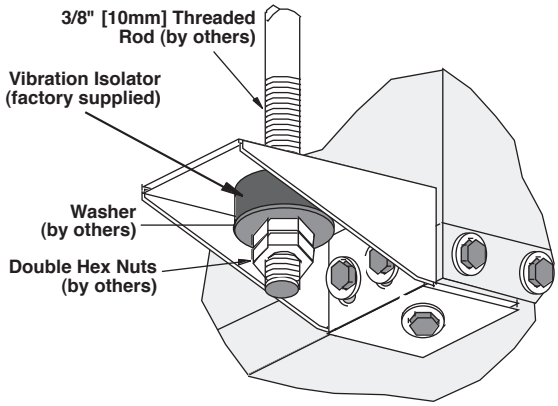
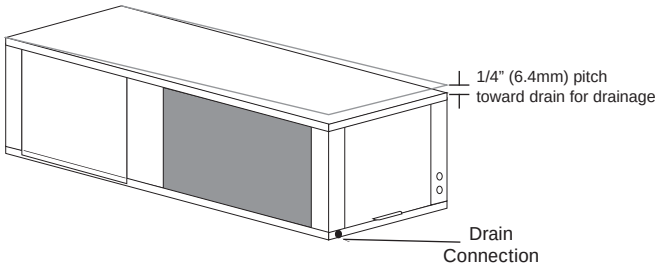
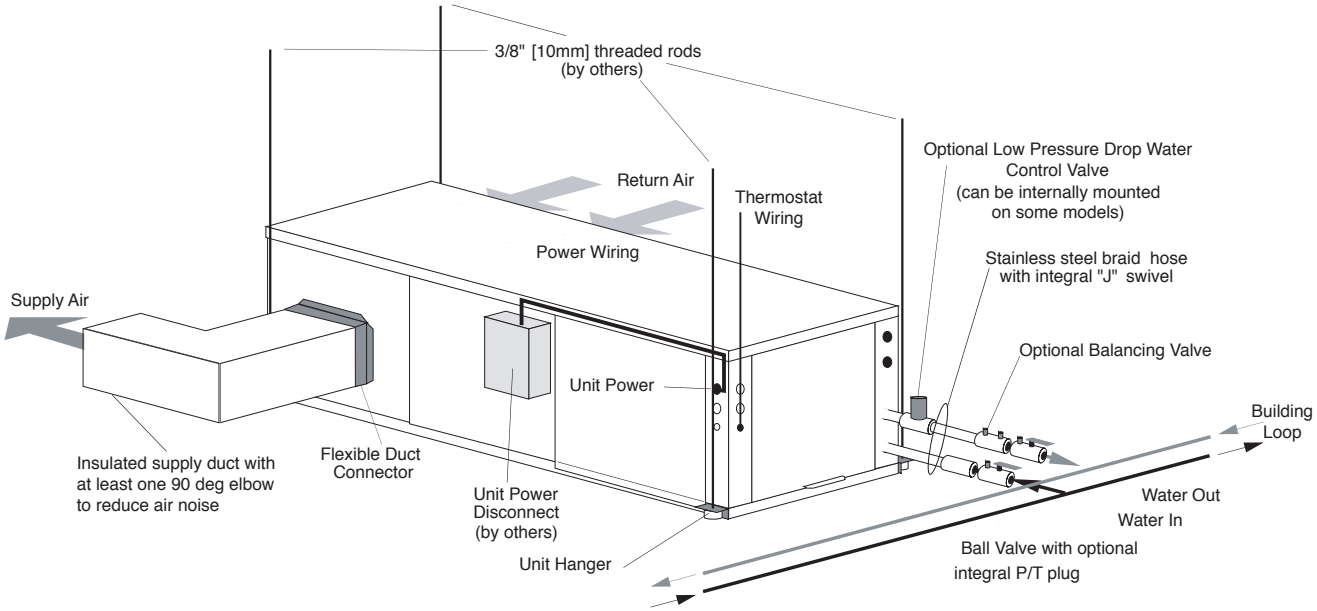


Figure 2: Horizontal Unit Pitch



Horizontal Installation

Figure 3: Typical Horizontal Unit Installation



Air Coil - To obtain maximum performance, the air coil should be cleaned before start-up. A 10% solution of dishwasher detergent and water is recommended for both sides of the coil. A thorough water rinse should follow.

Field Conversion of Air Discharge

Overview - Horizontal units can be field converted between side (straight) and back (end) discharge using the instructions below.

Note: It is not possible to field convert return air between left or right return models due to the necessity of refrigeration copper piping changes.

Preparation - It is best to field convert the unit on the ground before hanging. If the unit is already hung it should be taken down for the field conversion.

Side to Back Discharge Conversion

1. Place unit in well lit area. Remove the screws as shown in Figure 4 to free top panel and discharge panel.
2. Lift out the access panel and set aside. Lift and rotate the discharge panel to the other position as shown, being careful with the blower wiring.
3. Check blower wire routing and connections for tension or contact with sheet metal edges. Reroute if necessary.
4. Check refrigerant tubing for contact with other components.
5. Reinstall top panel and screws noting that the location for some screws will have changed.
6. Manually spin the fan wheel to ensure that the wheel is not rubbing or obstructed.
7. Replace access panels.

Back to Side Discharge Conversion - If the discharge is changed from back to side, use above instruction noting that illustrations will be reversed.

Left vs. Right Return - It is not possible to field convert return air between left or right return models due to the necessity of refrigeration copper piping changes. However, the conversion process of side to back or back to side discharge for either right or left return configuration is the same. In some cases, it may be possible to rotate the entire unit 180 degrees if the return air connection needs to be on the opposite side. Note that rotating the unit will move the piping to the other end of the unit.

Figure 4: Left Return Side to Back

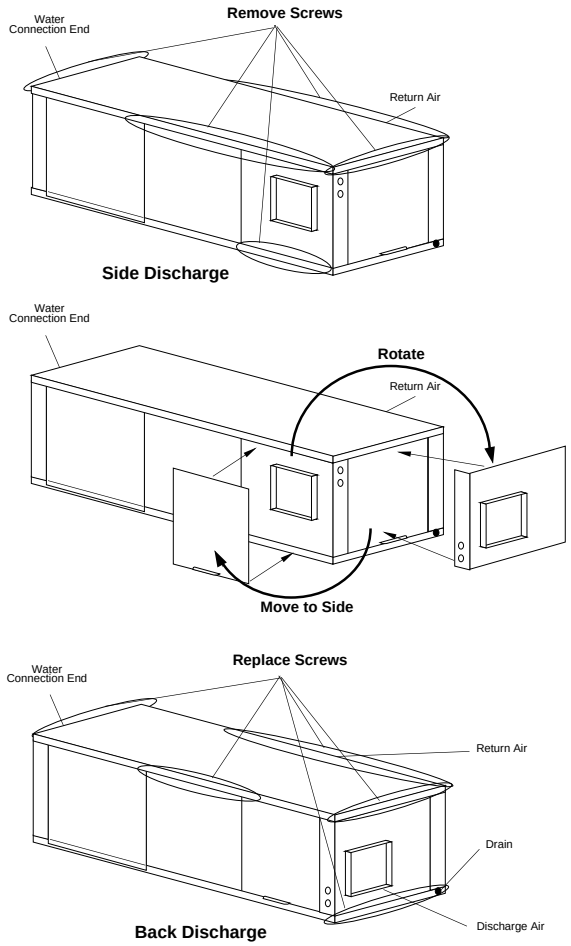
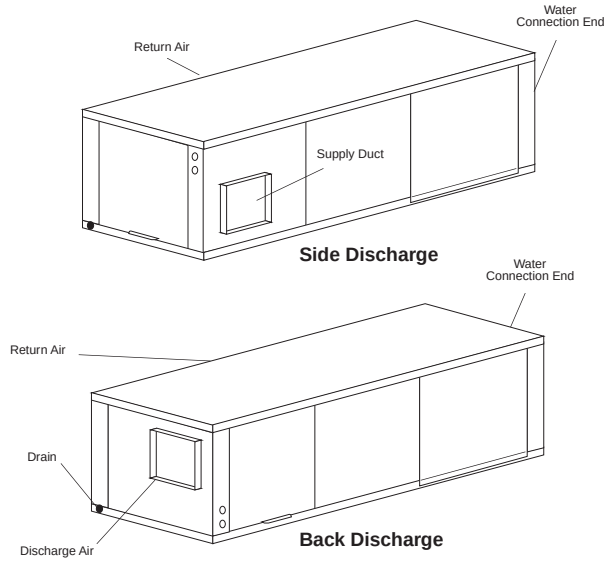


Figure 5: Right Return Side to Back



Horizontal Installation

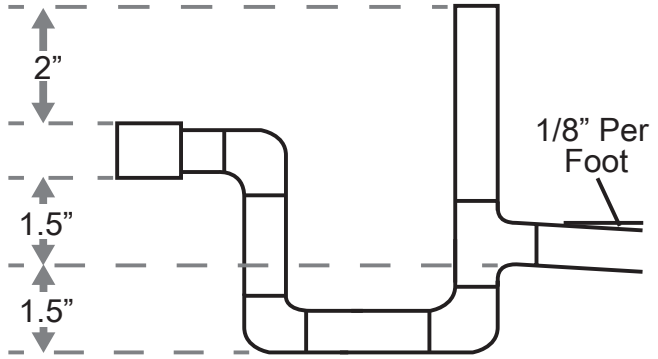
Condensate Piping – Horizontal Units
Pitch the unit toward the drain as shown in Figure 2 to improve the condensate drainage. On small units (less than 2.5 tons/8.8 kW), insure that unit pitch does not cause condensate leaks inside the cabinet.

Install condensate trap at each unit with the top of the trap positioned below the unit condensate drain connection as shown in Figure 6. Design the depth of the trap (water-seal) based upon the amount of ESP capability of the blower (where 2 inches [51mm] of ESP capability requires 2 inches [51mm] of trap depth). As a general rule, 1-1/2 inch [38mm] trap depth is the minimum.

Each unit must be installed with its own individual trap and connection to the condensate line (main) or riser. Provide a means to flush or blow out the condensate line. DO NOT install units with a common trap and/or vent.

Always vent the condensate line when dirt or air can collect in the line or a long horizontal drain line is required. Also vent when large units are working against higher external static pressure than other units connected to the same condensate main since this may cause poor drainage for all units on the line. WHEN A VENT IS INSTALLED IN THE DRAIN LINE, IT MUST BE LOCATED AFTER THE TRAP IN THE DIRECTION OF THE CONDENSATE FLOW.

Figure 6: Horizontal Condensate Connection



⚠ CAUTION! ⚠

CAUTION! Ensure condensate line is pitched toward drain 1/8 inch per ft [11mm per m] of run.

DUCT SYSTEM INSTALLATION

Duct System Installation
The duct system should be sized to handle the design airflow quietly. Refer to Figure 3 for horizontal duct system details or figure 8 for vertical duct system details. A flexible connector is recommended for both discharge and return air duct connections on metal duct systems to eliminate the transfer of vibration to the duct system. To maximize sound attenuation of the unit blower, the supply and return plenums should include internal fiberglass duct liner or be constructed from ductboard for the first few feet. Application of the unit to uninsulated ductwork in an unconditioned space is not recommended, as the unit’s performance will be adversely affected.

At least one 90° elbow should be included in the supply duct to reduce air noise. If air noise or excessive air flow is a problem, the blower speed can be changed. For airflow charts, consult specifications catalog for the series and model of the specific unit.

If the unit is connected to existing ductwork, a previous check should have been made to insure that the ductwork has the capacity to handle the airflow required for the unit. If ducting is too small, as in the replacement of a heating only system, larger ductwork should be installed. All existing ductwork should be checked for leaks and repaired as necessary.

Vertical Installation

Vertical Unit Location

Units are not designed for outdoor installation. Locate the unit in an INDOOR area that allows enough space for service personnel to perform typical maintenance or repairs without removing unit from the mechanical room/closet. Vertical units are typically installed in a mechanical room or closet. Never install units in areas subject to freezing or where humidity levels could cause cabinet condensation (such as unconditioned spaces subject to 100% outside air). Consideration should be given to access for easy removal of the filter and access panels. Provide sufficient room to make water, electrical, and duct connection(s).

If the unit is located in a confined space, such as a closet, provisions must be made for return air to freely enter the space by means of a louvered door, etc. Any access panel screws that would be difficult to remove after the unit is installed should be removed prior to setting the unit. Refer to Figures 7 and 8 for typical installation illustrations. Refer to unit specifications catalog for dimensional data.

1. Install the unit on a piece of rubber, neoprene or other mounting pad material for sound isolation. The pad should be at least 3/8” [10mm] to 1/2” [13mm] in thickness. Extend the pad beyond all four edges of the unit.
2. Provide adequate clearance for filter replacement and drain pan cleaning. Do not block filter access with piping, conduit or other materials. Refer to unit specifications for dimensional data.
3. Provide access for fan and fan motor maintenance and for servicing the compressor and coils without removing the unit.
4. Provide an unobstructed path to the unit within the closet or mechanical room. Space should be sufficient to allow removal of the unit, if necessary.
5. Provide access to water valves and fittings and screwdriver access to the unit side panels, discharge collar and all electrical connections.

Downflow units may be installed directly on the floor. The optional internal electric heat is rated for zero clearance to combustible materials.

The installation of water source heat pump units and all associated components, parts and accessories which make up the installation shall be in accordance with the regulations of ALL authorities having jurisdiction and MUST conform to all applicable codes. It is the responsibility of the installing contractor to determine and comply with ALL applicable codes and regulations.

Figure 7: Vertical Unit Mounting

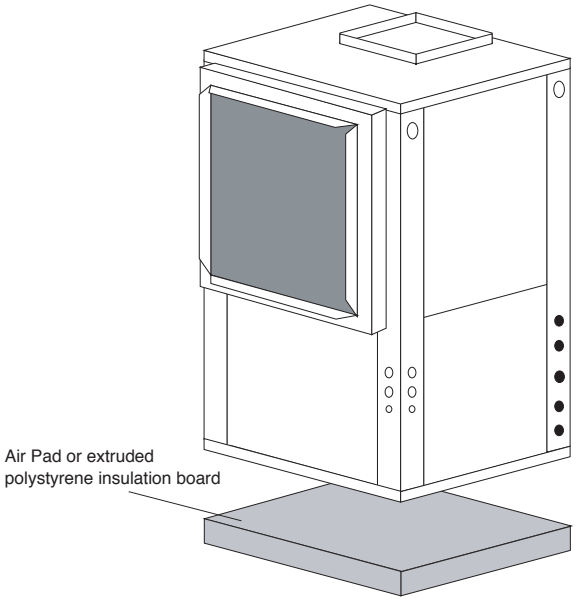
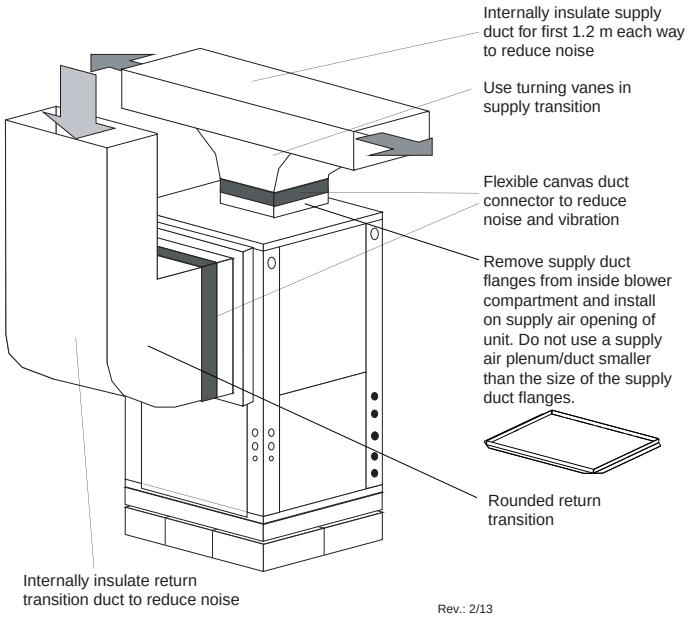


Figure 8: Typical Vertical Unit Installation Using Ducted Return Air


Internally insulate supply duct for first 1.2 m each way to reduce noise
Use turning vanes in supply transition
Flexible canvas duct connector to reduce noise and vibration
Remove supply duct flanges from inside blower compartment and install on supply air opening of unit. Do not use a supply air plenum/duct smaller than the size of the supply duct flanges.
Rounded return transition
Internally insulate return transition duct to reduce noise

Rev.: 2/13

Vertical Installation

Sound Attenuation for Vertical Units - Sound attenuation is achieved by enclosing the unit within a small mechanical room or a closet. Additional measures for sound control include the following:

1. Mount the unit so that the return air inlet is 90° to the return air grille. Refer to Figure 9. Install a sound baffle as illustrated to reduce line-of sight sound transmitted through return air grilles.
2. Mount the unit on a Unit Isolation Pad to minimize vibration transmission to the building structure. For more information on Unit Isolation Pads, contact your distributor.

Condensate Piping for Vertical Units - Some units utilize a condensate hose inside the cabinet as a trapping loop; therefore an external trap is not necessary, other units require an external condensate trap. Observe the condensate drain connection to determine if a field provided trap is necessary. Units with a PVC socket connection are internally trapped, units with stainless steel MPT connection require an external trap. Figures 10a and b show typical condensate connections. Figure 10c illustrates the internal trap that is present in some units. Each unit must be installed with its own individual trap and connection to the condensate line (main) or riser. Provide a means to flush or blow out the condensate line. DO NOT install units with a common trap and/or vent.

Always vent the condensate line when dirt or air can collect in the line or a long horizontal drain line is required. Also vent when large units are working against higher external static pressure than other units connected to the same condensate main since this may cause poor drainage for all units on the line. WHEN A VENT IS INSTALLED IN THE DRAIN LINE, IT MUST BE LOCATED AFTER THE TRAP IN THE DIRECTION OF THE CONDENSATE FLOW.

Install the external condensate trap with the top of the trap positioned below the unit condensate drain connection as shown in figure 10b. Design the depth of the trap (water-seal) based upon the amount of the ESP capability of the blower (ex. 2 inches (51mm) of ESP capability requires 2 inches (51mm) of trap depth). As a general rule, 1-1/2 inch (38mm) trap depth is the minimum.

Figure 9: Vertical Sound Attenuation

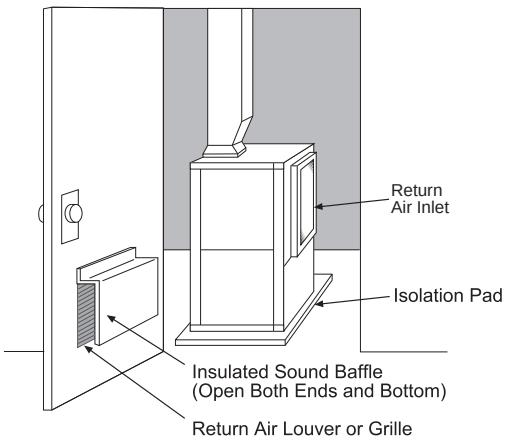


Figure 10a: Vertical Unit with Internal Condensate Trap

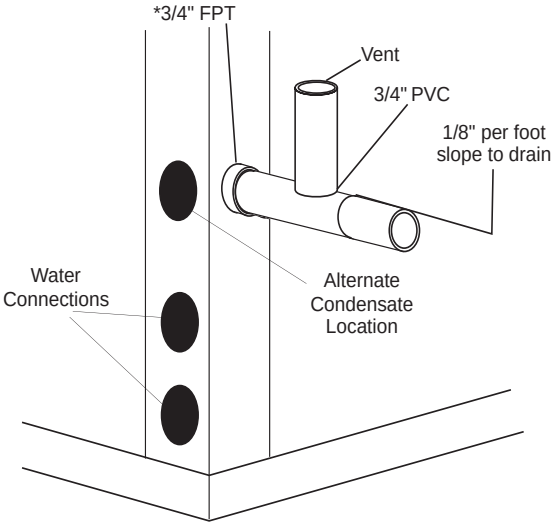
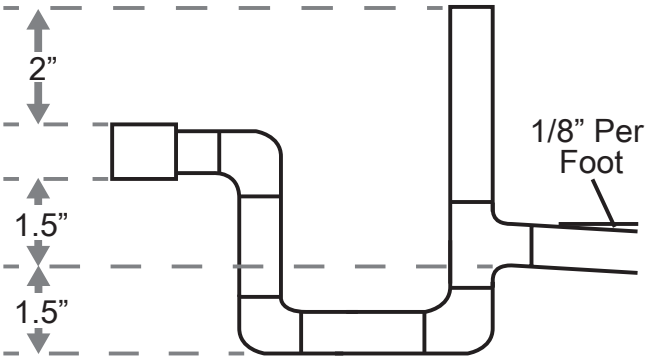


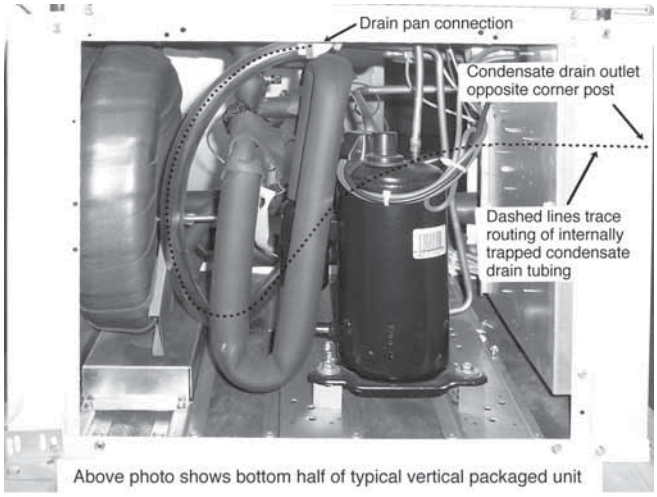
Figure 10b: Vertical Unit with External Condensate Trap



⚠ CAUTION! ⚠

CAUTION! Ensure condensate line is pitched toward drain 1/8 inch per ft [11mm per m] of run.

Figure 10c: Vertical Internal Condensate Trap



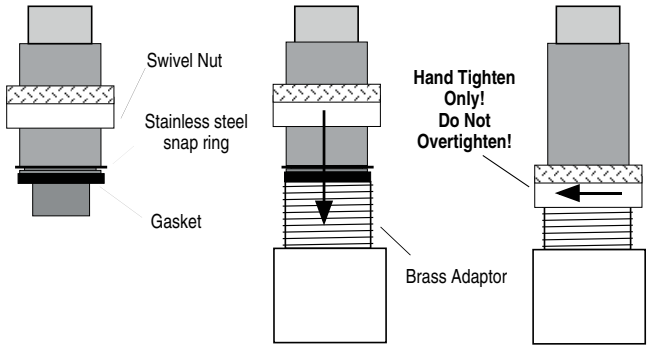
Water Connection Installation

External Flow Controller Mounting
The Flow Controller can be mounted beside the unit as shown in Figure 12. Review the Flow Controller installation manual for more details.

Water Connections
The TTS models utilize swivel piping fittings for water connections that are rated for 450 psi (3101 kPa) operating pressure. The connections have a rubber gasket seal similar to a garden hose gasket, which when mated to the flush end of most 1" threaded male pipe fittings provides a leak-free seal without the need for thread sealing tape or joint compound. Check for burrs and ensure that the rubber seal is in the swivel connector prior to attempting any connection (rubber seals are shipped attached to the swivel connector). DO NOT OVER TIGHTEN or leaks may occur.

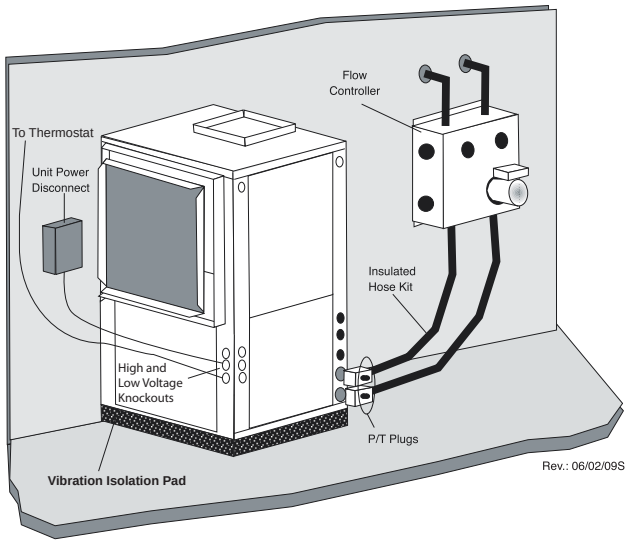
The female locking ring is threaded onto the pipe threads which holds the male pipe end against the rubber gasket, and seals the joint. HAND TIGHTEN ONLY! DO NOT OVERTIGHTEN!

Figure 11: Water Connections



GROUND-LOOP HEAT PUMP APPLICATIONS

Figure 12: Typical Ground-Loop Application



⚠ CAUTION! ⚠

CAUTION! The following instructions represent industry accepted installation practices for closed loop earth coupled heat pump systems. Instructions are provided to assist the contractor in installing trouble free ground loops. These instructions are recommendations only. State/provincial and local codes MUST be followed and installation MUST conform to ALL applicable codes. It is the responsibility of the installing contractor to determine and comply with ALL applicable codes and regulations.

Pre-Installation
Prior to installation, locate and mark all existing underground utilities, piping, etc. Install loops for new construction before sidewalks, patios, driveways, and other construction has begun. During construction, accurately mark all ground loop piping on the plot plan as an aid in avoiding potential future damage to the installation.

Piping Installation
The typical closed loop ground source system is shown in Figure 12. All earth loop piping materials should be limited to polyethylene fusion only for in-ground sections of the loop. Galvanized or steel fittings should not be used at any time due to their tendency to corrode. All plastic to metal threaded fittings should be avoided due to their potential to leak in earth coupled applications. A flanged fitting should be substituted. P/T plugs should be used so that flow can be measured using the pressure drop of the unit heat exchanger.
Earth loop temperatures can range between 25 and 110°F [-4 to 43°C]. Flow rates between 2.25 and 3 gpm per ton [2.41 to 3.23 l/m per kW] of cooling capacity is recommended in these applications.

Test individual horizontal loop circuits before backfilling. Test vertical U-bends and pond loop assemblies prior to installation. Pressures of at least 100 psi [689 kPa] should be used when testing. Do not exceed the pipe pressure rating. Test entire system when all loops are assembled.

Flushing the Earth Loop
Once piping is completed between the unit, Flow Controller and the ground loop (Figure 12), the loop is ready for final purging and charging. A flush cart with at least a 1.5 hp [1.1 kW] pump is required to achieve enough fluid velocity in the loop piping system to purge air and dirt particles. An

Ground-Loop Heat Pump Applications

antifreeze solution is used in most areas to prevent freezing. All air and debris must be removed from the earth loop piping before operation. Flush the loop with a high volume of water at a minimum velocity of 2 fps (0.6 m/s) in all piping. The steps below must be followed for proper flushing.

1. Fill loop with water from a garden hose through the flush cart before using the flush cart pump to insure an even fill.
2. Once full, the flushing process can begin. Do not allow the water level in the flush cart tank to drop below the pump inlet line to avoid air being pumped back out to the earth loop.
3. Try to maintain a fluid level in the tank above the return tee so that air cannot be continuously mixed back into the fluid. Surges of 50 psi (345 kPa) can be used to help purge air pockets by simply shutting off the return valve going into the flush cart reservoir. This “dead heads” the pump to 50 psi (345 kPa). To purge, dead head the pump until maximum pumping pressure is reached. Open the return valve and a pressure surge will be sent through the loop to help purge air pockets from the piping system.
4. Notice the drop in fluid level in the flush cart tank when the return valve is shut off. If air is adequately purged from the system, the level will drop only 1-2 inches (2.5 - 5 cm) in a 10” (25 cm) diameter PVC flush tank (about a half gallon [2.3 liters]), since liquids are incompressible. If the level drops more than this, flushing should continue since air is still being compressed in the loop fluid. Perform the “dead head” procedure a number of times.**Note: This fluid level drop is your only indication of air in the loop.**
5. Consult Whole House Dehumidification AOM for flushing instructions for units equipped with Whole House Dehumidification Whole House Dehumidification option.

Antifreeze may be added before, during or after the flushing procedure. However, depending upon which time is chosen, antifreeze could be wasted when emptying the flush cart tank. See antifreeze section for more details.

Loop static pressure will fluctuate with the seasons. Pressures will be higher in the winter months than during the cooling season. This fluctuation is normal and should be considered when charging the system initially. Run the unit in either heating or cooling for a number of minutes to condition the loop to a homogenous temperature. This is a good time for tool cleanup, piping insulation, etc. Then, perform final flush and pressurize the loop to a static pressure of 50-75 psi [345-517 kPa] (winter) or 35-40 psi [241-276 kPa] (summer). After pressurization, be sure to loosen the plug at the end of the Grundfos loop pump motor(s) to allow trapped air to be discharged and to insure the motor housing has been flooded. This is not required for Taco circulators. Insure that the Flow Controller provides adequate flow through the unit by checking pressure drop across the heat exchanger and compare to the pressure drop tables at the back of the manual.

Antifreeze

In areas where minimum entering loop temperatures drop below 40°F [5°C] or where piping will be routed through areas subject to freezing, antifreeze is required. Alcohols and glycols are commonly used as antifreeze; however your local sales manager should be consulted for the antifreeze best suited to your area. Low temperature protection should be maintained to 15°F [9°C] below the lowest expected entering loop temperature. For example, if 30°F [-1°C] is the minimum expected entering loop temperature, the leaving loop temperature would be 25 to 22°F [-4 to -6°C] and low temperature protection should be at 15°F [-10°C]. Calculation is as follows:
30°F - 15°F = 15°F [-1°C - 9°C = -10°C].

All alcohols should be premixed and pumped from a reservoir outside of the building when possible or introduced under the water level to prevent fumes. Calculate the total volume of fluid in the piping system. Then use the percentage by volume shown in Table 2 for the amount of antifreeze needed. Antifreeze concentration should be checked from a well mixed sample using a hydrometer to measure specific gravity.

Low Water Temperature Cutout Setting - CXM Control
When antifreeze is selected, the FP1 jumper (JW3) should be clipped to select the low temperature (antifreeze 10°F [-12.2°C]) set point and avoid nuisance faults (see “Low Water Temperature Cutout Selection” in this manual). Note: Low water temperature operation requires extended range equipment.

Table 1: Approximate Fluid Volume (gal.) per 100' of Pipe

Fluid Volume (gal [liters] per 100’ [30 meters) Pipe)		
Pipe	Size	Volume (gal) [liters]
Copper	1”	4.1 [15.3]
	1.25”	6.4 [23.8]
	2.5”	9.2 [34.3]
Rubber Hose	1”	3.9 [14.6]
Polyethylene	3/4” IPS SDR11	2.8 [10.4]
	1” iPS SDR11	4.5 [16.7]
	1.25” IPS SDR11	8.0 [29.8]
	1.5” IPS SDR11	10.9 [40.7]
	2” IPS SDR11	18.0 [67.0]
	1.25” IPS SCH40	8.3 [30.9]
	1.5” IPS SCH40	10.9 [40.7]
	2” IPS SCH40	17.0 [63.4]
Unit Heat Exchanger	Typical	1.0 [3.8]
Flush Cart Tank	10” Dia x 3ft tall [254mm x 91.4cm tall]	10 [37.9]

Ground-Loop Heat Pump Applications

Table 2: Antifreeze Percentages by Volume

Type	Minimum Temperature for Low Temperature Protection			
	10°F [-12.2°C]	15°F [-9.4°C]	20°F [-6.7°C]	25°F [-3.9°C]
Methanol	21%	17%	13%	8%
Propylene Glycol	29%	24%	18%	12%
Ethanol*	23%	20%	16%	11%

* Must not be denatured with any petroleum based product

GROUND-WATER HEAT PUMP APPLICATIONS

Open Loop - Ground Water Systems
Typical open loop piping is shown in Figure 13. Shut off valves should be included for ease of servicing. Boiler drains or other valves should be “tee’d” into the lines to allow acid flushing of the heat exchanger. Shut off valves should be positioned to allow flow through the coax via the boiler drains without allowing flow into the piping system. P/T plugs should be used so that pressure drop and temperature can be measured. Piping materials should be limited to copper or PVC SCH80. Note: Due to the pressure and temperature extremes, PVC SCH40 is not recommended.

Water quantity should be plentiful and of good quality. Consult table 3 for water quality guidelines. The unit can be ordered with either a copper or cupro-nickel water heat exchanger. Consult table 3 for recommendations. Copper is recommended for closed loop systems and open loop ground water systems that are not high in mineral content or corrosiveness. In conditions anticipating heavy scale formation or in brackish water, a cupro-nickel heat exchanger is recommended. In ground water situations where scaling could be heavy or where biological growth such as iron bacteria will be present, an open loop system is not recommended. Heat exchanger coils may over time lose heat exchange capabilities due to build up of mineral deposits. Heat exchangers must only be serviced by a qualified technician, as acid and special pumping equipment is required. Desuperheater coils can likewise become scaled and possibly plugged. In areas with extremely hard water, the owner should be informed that the heat exchanger may require occasional acid flushing. In some cases, the desuperheater option should not be recommended due to hard water conditions and additional maintenance required.

Water Quality Standards
Table 3 must be consulted for water quality requirements. Scaling potential should be assessed using the pH/ Calcium hardness method. If the pH <7.5 and the Calcium hardness is less than 100 ppm, scaling potential is low. If this method yields numbers out of range of those listed, the Ryznar Stability and Langelier Saturation indecies should be calculated. Use the appropriate scaling surface temperature for the application, 150°F [66°C] for direct use (well water/open loop) and DHW (desuperheater); 90°F [32°F] for indirect use. A monitoring plan must be implemented in these probable scaling situations. Other water quality issues such as iron fouling, corrosion prevention and erosion and clogging should be referenced in Table 3.

Pressure Tank and Pump
Use a closed, bladder-type pressure tank to minimize mineral formation due to air exposure. The pressure tank should be sized to provide at least one minute continuous run time of the pump using its drawdown capacity rating to prevent pump short cycling. Discharge water from the unit is not contaminated in any manner and can be disposed of in various ways, depending on local building codes (e.g. recharge well, storm sewer, drain field, adjacent stream or pond, etc.). Most local codes forbid the use of sanitary sewer for disposal. Consult your local building and zoning department to assure compliance in your area.
The pump should be sized to handle the home’s domestic water load (typically 5-9 gpm [23-41 l/m]) plus the flow rate required for the heat pump. Pump sizing and expansion tank must be chosen as complimentary items. For example, an expansion tank that is too small can causing premature pump failure due to short cycling. Variable speed pumping applications should be considered for the inherent energy savings and smaller pressure tank requirements.

Water Control Valve
Note the placement of the water control valve in figure 13. Always maintain water pressure in the heat exchanger by placing the water control valve(s) on the discharge line to prevent mineral precipitation during the off-cycle. Pilot operated slow closing valves are recommended to reduce water hammer. If water hammer persists, a mini-expansion tank can be mounted on the piping to help absorb the excess hammer shock. Insure that the total ‘VA’ draw of the valve can be supplied by the unit transformer. For instance, a slow closing valve can draw up to 35VA. This can overload smaller 40 or 50 VA transformers depending on the other controls in the circuit. A typical pilot operated solenoid valve draws approximately 15VA (see Figure 22). Note the special wiring diagrams for slow closing valves (Figures 23 & 24).

Flow Regulation
Flow regulation can be accomplished by two methods. One method of flow regulation involves simply adjusting the ball

Ground-Water Heat Pump Applications

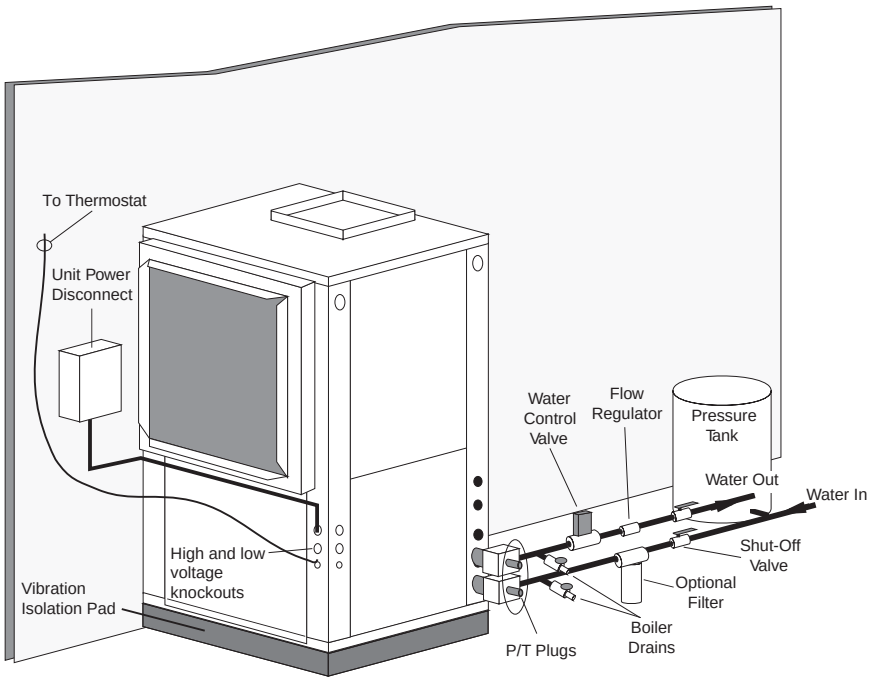
valve or water control valve on the discharge line. Measure the pressure drop through the unit heat exchanger, and determine flow rate from tables 9a through 9c. Since the pressure is constantly varying, two pressure gauges may be needed. Adjust the valve until the desired flow of 1.5 to 2 gpm per ton [2.0 to 2.6 l/m per kW] is achieved. A second method of flow control requires a flow control device mounted on the outlet of the water control valve. The device is typically a brass fitting with an orifice of rubber or plastic material that is designed to allow a specified flow rate. On occasion, flow control devices may produce velocity noise that can be reduced by applying some back pressure from the ball valve located on the discharge line. Slightly closing the valve will spread the pressure drop over both devices, lessening the velocity noise. **NOTE: When EWT is below 50°F [10°C], a minimum of 2 gpm per ton (2.6 l/m per kW) is required.**

Water Coil Low Temperature Limit Setting
For all open loop systems the 30°F [-1.1°C] FP1 setting (factory setting-water) should be used to avoid freeze damage to the unit. See “Low Water Temperature Cutout Selection” in this manual for details on the low limit setting.

⚠ CAUTION! ⚠

CAUTION! Refrigerant pressure activated water regulating valves should never be used with this equipment.

Figure 13: Typical Open Loop/Well Application



Water Quality Standards

Table 3: Water Quality Standards

Water Quality Parameter	HX Material	Closed Recirculating	Open Loop and Recirculating Well		
Scaling Potential - Primary Measurement					
Above the given limits, scaling is likely to occur. Scaling indexes should be calculated using the limits below					
pH/Calcium Hardness Method	All	-	**pH < 7.5 and Ca Hardness <100ppm**		
Index Limits for Probable Scaling Situations - (Operation outside these limits is not recommended)					
Scaling indexes should be calculated at 66°C for direct use and HWG applications, and at 32°C for indirect HX use. A monitoring plan should be implemented.					
Ryznar Stability Index	All	-	**6.0 - 7.5** If >7.5 minimize steel pipe use.		
Langelier Saturation Index	All	-	**-0.5 to +0.5** If <-0.5 minimize steel pipe use. Based upon 66°C HWG and Direct well, 29°C Indirect Well HX		
Iron Fouling					
Iron Fe $^{2+}$ (Ferrous) (Bacterial Iron potential)	All	-	**<0.2 ppm (Ferrous)** If Fe^{2+} (ferrous)>0.2 ppm with pH 6 - 8, O2<5 ppm check for iron bacteria.		
Iron Fouling	All	-	**<0.5 ppm of Oxygen** Above this level deposition will occur.		
Corrosion Prevention					
pH	All	**6 - 8.5** Monitor/treat as needed	**6 - 8.5** Minimize steel pipe below 7 and no open tanks with pH <8		
Hydrogen Sulfide (H_2S)	All	-	**<0.5 ppm** At H_2S>0.2 ppm, avoid use of copper and copper nickel piping or HX's. Rotten egg smell appears at 0.5 ppm level. Copper alloy (bronze or brass) cast components are OK to <0.5 ppm.		
Ammonia ion as hydroxide, chloride, nitrate and sulfate compounds	All	-	**<0.5 ppm**		
Maximum Chloride Levels			Maximum Allowable at maximum water temperature.		
			10°C	24°C	38 °C
	Copper	-	<20ppm	NR	NR
	Cupronickel	-	<150 ppm	NR	NR
	304 SS	-	<400 ppm	<250 ppm	<150 ppm
	316 SS	-	<1000 ppm	<550 ppm	< 375 ppm
	Titanium	-	>1000 ppm	>550 ppm	>375 ppm
Erosion and Clogging					
Particulate Size and Erosion	All	<10 ppm of particles and a maximum velocity of 1.8 m/s Filtered for maximum 841 micron [0.84 mm, 20 mesh] size.	<10 ppm (<1 ppm "sandfree" for reinjection) of particles and a maximum velocity of 1.8 m/s. Filtered for maximum 841 micron 0.84 mm, 20 mesh] size. Any particulate that is not removed can potentially clog components.		

Rev.: 3/22/2012

The ClimateMaster Water Quality Table provides water quality requirements for ClimateMaster coaxial heat exchangers. When water properties are outside of those requ Manufacturer ternal secondary heat exchanger must be used to isolate the Manufacturer it exchanger from the unsuitable water. Failure to do so will void the warranty for the coaxial heat exchanger and any other components damaged by a leak.

Notes:
- Closed Recirculating system is identified by a closed pressurized piping system.
- Recirculating open wells should observe the open recirculating design considerations.
- NR - Application not recommended.
- "-" No design Maximum.

Hot Water Generator

The HWG (Hot Water Generator) or desuperheater option provides considerable operating cost savings by utilizing excess heat energy from the heat pump to help satisfy domestic hot water requirements. The HWG is active throughout the year, providing virtually free hot water when the heat pump operates in the cooling mode or hot water at the COP of the heat pump during operation in the heating mode. Actual HWG water heating capacities are provided in the appropriate heat pump performance data.

Heat pumps equipped with the HWG option include a built-in water to refrigerant heat exchanger that eliminates the need to tie into the heat pump refrigerant circuit in the field. The control circuit and pump are also built in for residential equipment. Figure 14 shows a typical example of HWG water piping connections on a unit with built-in circulating pump. This piping layout reduces scaling potential.

The temperature set point of the HWG is field selectable to 125°F or 150°F . The 150°F set point allows more heat storage from the HWG. For example, consider the amount of heat that can be generated by the HWG when using the 125°F set point, versus the amount of heat that can be generated by the HWG when using the 150°F set point.

In a typical 50 gallon two-element electric water heater the lower element should be turned down to 100°F, or the lowest setting, to get the most from the HWG. The tank will eventually stratify so that the lower 80% of the tank, or 40 gallons, becomes 100°F (controlled by the lower element). The upper 20% of the tank, or 10 gallons, will be maintained at 125°F (controlled by the upper element).

Using a 125°F set point, the HWG can heat the lower 40 gallons of water from 100°F to 125°F, providing up to 8,330 btu's of heat. Using the 150°F set point, the HWG can heat the same 40 gallons of water from 100°F to 150°F and the remaining 10 gallons of water from 125°F to 150°F, providing a total of up to 18,743 btu's of heat, or more than twice as much heat as when using the 125°F set point.

This example ignored standby losses of the tank. When those losses are considered the additional savings are even greater.

⚠ WARNING! ⚠

WARNING! A 150°F SETPOINT MAY LEAD TO SCALDING OR BURNS. THE 150°F SET POINT MUST ONLY BE USED ON SYSTEMS THAT EMPLOY AN APPROVED ANTI-SCALD VALVE.

Electric water heaters are recommended. If a gas, propane, or oil water heater is used, a second preheat tank must be installed (Figure 15). If the electric water heater has only a single center element, the dual tank system is recommended to insure a usable entering water temperature for the HWG.

Typically a single tank of at least 52 gallons (235 liters) is used to limit installation costs and space. However, a dual tank, as shown in Figure 15, is the most efficient system, providing the maximum storage and temperate source water to the HWG.

It is always advisable to use water softening equipment on domestic water systems to reduce the scaling potential and lengthen equipment life. In extreme water conditions, it may be necessary to avoid the use of the HWG option since the potential cost of frequent maintenance may offset or exceed any savings. Consult Table 3 for scaling potential tests.

Figure 14: Typical HWG Installation

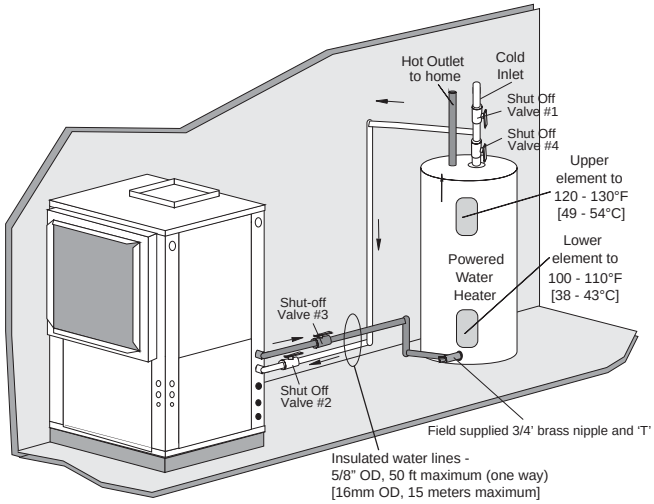
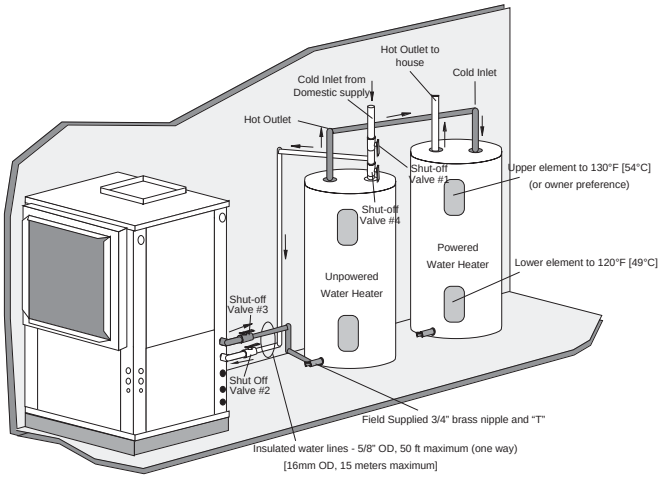

Hot Outlet to home
Cold Inlet
Shut Off Valve #1
Shut Off Valve #4
Upper element to 120 - 130°F [49 - 54°C]
Lower element to 100 - 110°F [38 - 43°C]
Powered Water Heater
Shut-off Valve #3
Shut Off Valve #2
Field supplied 3/4' brass nipple and 'T'
Insulated water lines - 5/8" OD, 50 ft maximum (one way) [16mm OD, 15 meters maximum]

Figure 15: HWG Double Tank Installation


Hot Outlet to house
Cold Inlet
Cold Inlet from Domestic supply
Hot Outlet
Shut-off Valve #1
Upper element to 130°F [54°C] (or owner preference)
Shut-off Valve #4
Powered Water Heater
Lower element to 120°F [49°C]
Unpowered Water Heater
Shut-off Valve #3
Shut Off Valve #2
Field Supplied 3/4" brass nipple and "T"
Insulated water lines - 5/8" OD, 50 ft maximum (one way) [16mm OD, 15 meters maximum]

Hot Water Generator

Installation

The HWG is controlled by two sensors and a microprocessor control. One sensor is located on the compressor discharge line to sense the discharge refrigerant temperature. The other sensor is located on the HWG heat exchanger's "Water In" line to sense the potable water temperature.

⚠ WARNING! ⚠

WARNING! UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD THE SENSORS BE DISCONNECTED OR REMOVED AS FULL LOAD CONDITIONS CAN DRIVE HOT WATER TANK TEMPERATURES FAR ABOVE SAFE TEMPERATURE LEVELS IF SENSORS HAVE BEEN DISCONNECTED OR REMOVED.

The microprocessor control monitors the refrigerant and water temperatures to determine when to operate the HWG. The HWG will operate any time the refrigerant temperature is sufficiently above the water temperature. Once the HWG has satisfied the water heating demand during a heat pump run cycle, the controller will cycle the pump at regular Intervals to determine if an additional HWG cycle can be utilized. The microprocessor control Includes 3 DIP switches, SW10 (HWG PUMP TEST), SW11 (HWG TEMP), and SW12 (HWG STATUS).

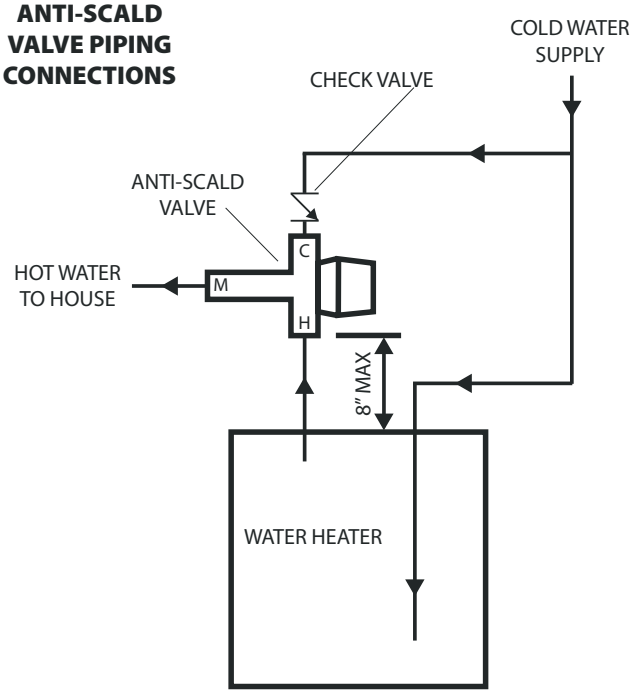
SW10 HWG PUMP TEST. When this switch is in the "ON" position, the HWG pump is forced to operate even if there is no call for the HWG. This mode may be beneficial to assist in purging the system of air during Initial start up. When SW10 is in the "OFF" position, the HWG will operate normally. This switch is shipped from the factory in the "OFF" (normal) position. NOTE; If left in the "On" position for 5 minutes, the pump control will revert to normal operation.

SW11 HWG TEMP. The control setpoint of the HWG can be set to either of two temperatures, 125°F or 150°F. When SW11 is in the "ON" position the HWG setpoint is 150°F. When SW11 is in the "OFF" position the HWG setpoint is

⚠ WARNING! ⚠

WARNING! USING A 150°F SETPOINT ON THE HWG WILL RESULT IN WATER TEMPERATURES SUFFICIENT TO CAUSE SEVERE PHYSICAL INJURY IN THE FORM OF SCALDING OR BURNS, EVEN WHEN THE HOT WATER TANK TEMPERATURE SETTING IS VISIBLY SET BELOW 150°F. THE 150°F HWG SETPOINT MUST ONLY BE USED ON SYSTEMS THAT EMPLOY AN APPROVED ANTI-SCALD VALVE (PART NUMBER AVAS4) AT THE HOT WATER STORAGE TANK WITH SUCH VALVE PROPERLY SET TO CONTROL WATER TEMPERATURES DISTRIBUTED TO ALL HOT WATER OUTLETS AT A TEMPERATURE LEVEL THAT PREVENTS SCALDING OR BURNS!

ANTI-SCALD VALVE PIPING CONNECTIONS



125°F. This switch ls shipped from the factory in the "OFF" (125°F) position.

SW12 HWG STATUS. This switch controls operation of the HWG. When SW12 is in the "ON" position the HWG is disabled and will not operate. When SW12 is in the "OFF" position the HWG is in the enabled mode and will operate normally. This switch is shipped from the factory in the "ON" (disabled) position. **CAUTION: DO NOT PLACE THIS SWITCH IN THE ENABLED POSITION UNITL THE HWG PIPING IS CONNECTED, FILLED WITH WATER, AND PURGED OR PUMP DAMAGE WILL OCCUR.**

When the control is powered and the HWG pump output is not active, the status LED (AN1) will be "On". When the HWG pump output is active for water temperature sampling or HWG operation, the status LED will slowly flash (On 1 second, Off 1 second).

If the control has detected a fault, the status LED will flash a numeric fault code as follows:

Hot Water Sensor Fault	1 flash
Compressor Discharge sensor fault	2 flashes
High Water Temperature (>160ºF)	3 flashes
Control Logic Error	4 flashes

Fault code flashes have a duration of 0.4 seconds with a 3 second pause between fault codes. For example, a "Compressor Discharge sensor fault" will be four flashes 0.4 seconds long, then a 3 second pause, then four flashes again, etc.

Hot Water Generator

Warning! The HWG pump Is fully wired from the factory. Use extreme caution when working around the microprocessor control as it contains line voltage connections that presents a shock hazard that can cause severe injury or death!

The heat pump, water piping, pump, and hot water tank should be located where the ambient temperature does not fall below 50°F [10°C]. Keep water piping lengths at a minimum. DO NOT use a one way length greater than 50 ft. (one way) [15 m]. See Table 7 for recommended piping sizes and maximum lengths.

All installations must be in accordance with local codes. The installer is responsible for knowing the local requirements, and for performing the installation accordingly. DO NOT connect the pump wiring until "Initial Start-Up" section, below. Powering the pump before all installation steps are completed may damage the pump.

Water Tank Preparation

1. Turn off power or fuel supply to the hot water tank.
2. Connect a hose to the drain valve on the water tank.
3. Shut off the cold water supply to the water tank.
4. Open the drain valve and open the pressure relief valve or a hot water faucet to drain tank.
5. When using an existing tank, it should be flushed with cold water after it is drained until the water leaving the drain hose is clear and free of sediment.
6. Close all valves and remove the drain hose.
7. Install HWG water piping.

HWG Water Piping

1. Using at least 5/8" [16mm] O.D. copper, route and install the water piping and valves as shown in Figures 14 or 15. Install an approved anti-scald valve if the 150°F HWG setpoint is or will be selected. An appropriate method must be employed to purge air from the HWG piping. This may be accomplished by flushing water through the HWG (as In Figures 14 and 15) or by Installing an air vent at the high point of the HWG piping system.
2. Insulate all HWG water piping with no less than 3/8" [10mm] wall closed cell insulation.
3. Open both shut off valves and make sure the tank drain valve is closed.

Water Tank Refill

1. Close valve #4. Ensure that the HWG valves (valves #2 and #3) are open. Open the cold water supply (valve #1) to fill the tank through the HWG piping. This will purge air from the HWG piping.
2. Open a hot water faucet to vent air from the system until water flows from faucet; turn off faucet. Open valve #4.
3. Depress the hot water tank pressure relief valve handle to ensure that there is no air remaining in the tank.
4. Inspect all work for leaks.
5. Before restoring power or fuel supply to the water heater, adjust the temperature setting on the tank thermostat(s) to insure maximum utilization of the heat available from the refrigeration system and conserve the most energy. On tanks with both upper and lower elements and thermostats, the lower element should be turned down to 100°F [38°C] or the lowest setting; the upper element should be adjusted to 120-130°F [49-54°C]. Depending upon the specific needs of the customer, you may want to adjust the upper element differently. On tanks with a single thermostat, a preheat tank should be used (Fig 15).
6. Replace access cover(s) and restore power or fuel supply.

Initial Start-Up

1. Make sure all valves in the HWG water circuit are fully open.
2. Turn on the heat pump and allow it to run for 10-15 minutes.
3. Set SW12 to the "OFF" position (enabled) to engage the HWG.
4. The HWG pump should not run if the compressor is not running.
5. The temperature difference between the water entering and leaving the HWG coil should be approximately 5-10°F [3-6°C].
6. Allow the unit to operate for 20 to 30 minutes to insure that it is functioning properly.

Table 7: HWG Water Piping Sizes and Length

Unit Nominal Tonnage	Nominal HWG Flow (gpm)	1/2" Copper (max length*)	3/4" Copper (max length*)
1.5	0.6	50	-
2.0	0.8	50	-
2.5	1.0	50	-
3.0	1.2	50	-
3.5	1.4	50	-
4.0	1.6	45	50
5.0	2.0	25	50
6.0	2.4	10	50

*Maximum length is equivalent length (in feet) one way of type L copper.

Electrical - Line Voltage

⚠ WARNING! ⚠

WARNING! To avoid possible injury or death due to electrical shock, open the power supply disconnect switch and secure it in an open position during installation.

⚠ CAUTION! ⚠

CAUTION! Use only copper conductors for field installed electrical wiring. Unit terminals are not designed to accept other types of conductors.

Table 4a: GT-PX (50YD) Series Electrical Data

All 50YD Units with Emerson ECM Fan Motor							50YD Units (ECM) Standard			50YD Units (ECM) with Whole House Dehumidification			
Model	Compressor			HWG Pump FLA	Ext Loop Pump FLA	Fan Motor FLA	Total Unit FLA	Min Circuit Amps	Max Fuse/ HACR (2)	Whole House Dehumid. Pump FLA	Total Unit FLA	Min Circuit Amps	Max/ Fuse HACR (2)
	RLA	LRA	Qty										
026	11.7	58.3	1	0.5	4.0	3.9	20.1	23.0	30	0.8	20.9	23.8	35
038	15.3	83.0	1	0.5	4.0	3.9	23.7	27.5	40	0.8	24.5	28.3	40
049	21.2	104.0	1	0.5	4.0	6.9	32.6	37.9	50	1.1	33.7	39.0	60
064	27.1	152.9	1	0.5	4.0	6.9	38.5	45.2	70	1.1	39.6	46.3	70
072	29.7	179.2	1	0.5	4.0	6.9	41.1	48.5	70	1.1	42.2	49.6	70

Rated Voltage of 208-230/60/1
HACR circuit breaker in USA only

Min/Max Voltage of 197/254
All fuses Class RK-5

Table 4b: GT-PG (50YE) Series Electrical Data

Standard 50YE Unit										50YE Unit with Whole House Dehumidification			
Model	Compressor			HWG Pump FLA	Ext Loop Pump FLA	Fan Motor FLA	Total Unit FLA	Min Circuit Amps	Max Fuse/ HACR (2)	Whole House Dehumid. Pump FLA	Total Unit FLA	Min Circuit Amps	Max Fuse/ HACR (2)
	RLA	LRA	Qty										
PSC Electrical Data													
018	9.0	48.0	1	0.40	4.0	1.0	14.4	16.7	25	0.8	15.2	17.5	25
024	13.5	58.3	1	0.50	4.0	1.6	19.6	22.9	35	0.8	20.4	23.7	35
030	12.8	64.0	1	0.50	4.0	1.8	19.1	22.3	35	0.8	19.9	23.1	35
036	16.0	77.0	1	0.50	4.0	1.8	22.3	26.3	40	0.8	23.1	27.1	40
042	16.7	79.0	1	0.50	4.0	2.2	23.4	27.5	40	0.8	24.2	28.3	45
048	21.8	117.0	1	0.50	4.0	2.7	29.0	34.4	50	1.1	30.1	35.5	50
060	26.4	134.0	1	0.50	4.0	3.8	34.7	41.3	60	1.1	35.8	42.4	60
ECM Electrical Data													
018	9.0	48.0	1	0.40	4.0	3.9	17.3	19.6	25	0.8	18.1	20.4	25
024	13.5	58.3	1	0.50	4.0	3.9	21.9	25.2	35	0.8	22.7	26.0	35
030	12.8	64.0	1	0.50	4.0	3.9	21.2	24.4	35	0.8	22.0	25.2	35
036	16.0	77.0	1	0.50	4.0	3.9	24.4	28.4	40	0.8	25.2	29.2	45
042	16.7	79.0	1	0.50	4.0	3.9	25.1	29.2	45	0.8	25.9	30.0	45
048	21.8	117.0	1	0.50	4.0	6.9	33.2	38.6	60	1.1	34.3	39.7	60
060	26.4	134.0	1	0.50	4.0	6.9	37.8	44.4	70	1.1	38.9	45.5	70
070	30.8	178.0	1	0.50	4.0	6.9	42.2	49.9	80	1.1	43.3	51.0	80

Rated Voltage of 208-230/60/1
HACR circuit breaker in USA only

Min/Max Voltage of 197/254
All fuses Class RK-5

Electrical - Line Voltage

⚠ WARNING! ⚠

WARNING! Disconnect electrical power source to prevent injury or death from electrical shock.

⚠ CAUTION! ⚠

CAUTION! Use only copper conductors for field installed electrical wiring. Unit terminals are not designed to accept other types of conductors.

Electrical - Line Voltage
All field installed wiring, including electrical ground, must comply with the National Electrical Code as well as all applicable local codes. Refer to the unit electrical data for fuse sizes. Consult wiring diagram for field connections that must be made by the installing (or electrical) contractor.

All final electrical connections must be made with a length of flexible conduit to minimize vibration and sound transmission to the building.

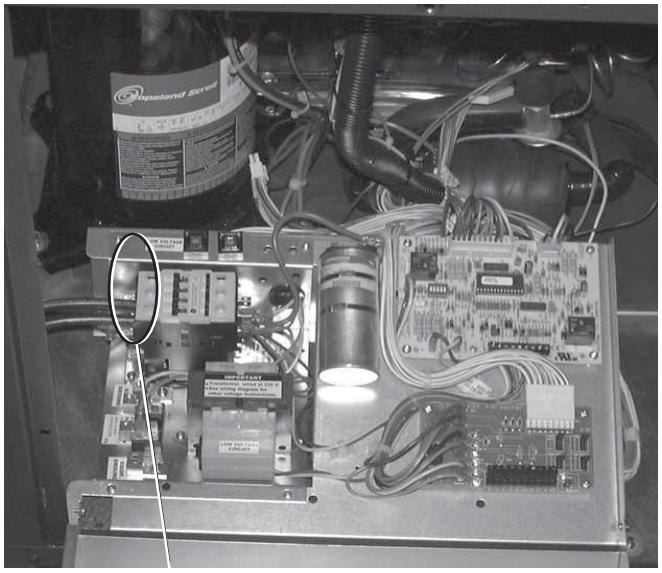
General Line Voltage Wiring
Be sure the available power is the same voltage and phase shown on the unit serial plate. Line and low voltage wiring must be done in accordance with local codes or the National Electric Code, whichever is applicable.

Power Connection
Line voltage connection is made by connecting the incoming line voltage wires to the "L" side of the contactor as shown in Figure 16. Consult Tables 4a through 4b for correct fuse size.

208 Volt Operation
All residential 208-230 Volt units are factory wired for 230 Volt operation. The transformer may be switched to the 208V tap as illustrated on the wiring diagram by switching the red (208V) and the orange (230V) wires at the contactor terminal.

Blower Speed Selection – Units with PSC Motor
PSC (Permanent Split Capacitor) blower fan speed can be changed by moving the blue wire on the fan motor terminal block to the desired speed as shown in Figure 17. Optional ECM motor speeds are set via low voltage controls (see "ECM Blower Control"). Most units are shipped on the medium speed tap. Consult specifications catalog for specific unit airflow tables. Typical unit design delivers rated airflow at nominal static (0.15 in. w.g. [37Pa]) on medium speed and rated airflow at a higher static (0.4 to 0.5 in. w.g. [100 to 125 Pa]) on high speed for applications where higher static is required. Low speed will deliver approximately 85% of rated airflow at 0.10 in. w.g. [25 Pa].

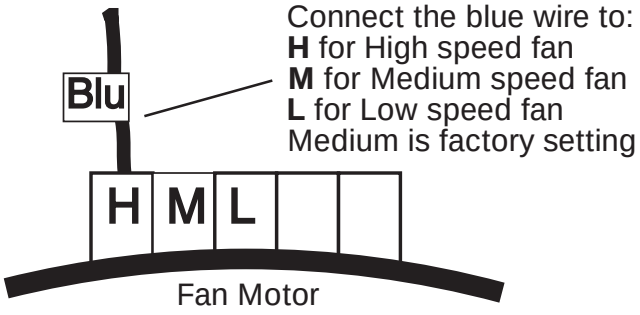
Figure 16: GT-PX/GT-PG Single Phase Line Voltage Field Wiring



Unit Power Supply
(see electrical table for wire and breaker size)

Special Note for AHRI Testing: To achieve rated airflow for AHRI testing purposes on all PSC products, it is necessary to change the fan speed to "HI" speed. When the heat pump has experienced less than 100 operational hours and the coil has not had sufficient time to be "seasoned", it is necessary to clean the coil with a mild surfactant such as Calgon to remove the oils left by manufacturing processes and enable the condensate to properly "sheet" off of the coil.

Figure 17: PSC Motor Speed Selection



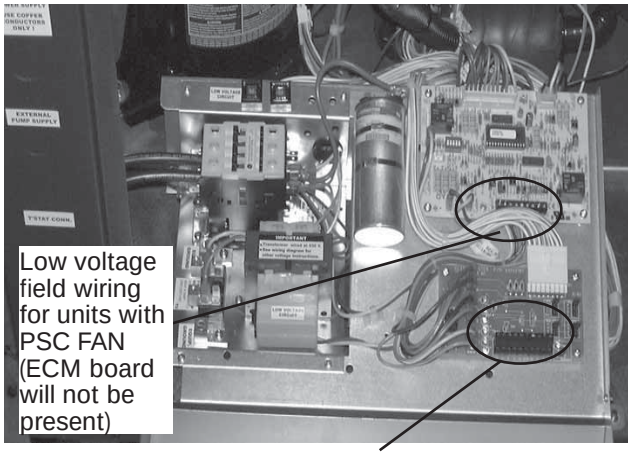
HWG Wiring (Split Units Only)
The hot water generator pump power wiring is disabled at the factory to prevent operating the HWG pump "dry." After all HWG piping is completed and air purged from the water piping, the pump power wires should be applied to terminals on the HWG power block PB2 as shown in the unit wiring diagram. This connection can also serve as a HWG disable when servicing the unit.

Electrical - Low Voltage Wiring

Thermostat Connections

The thermostat should be wired directly to the CXM board (units with PSC fan). Units with optional ECM motor include factory wiring from the CXM board to the ECM interface board. Thermostat wiring for these units should be connected to the ECM interface board. Figure 18 shows wiring for 50YD/50YE units with PSC or optional ECM motor. See "Electrical – Thermostat" for specific terminal connections.

Figure 18: GT-PX/GT-PG Low Voltage Field Wiring



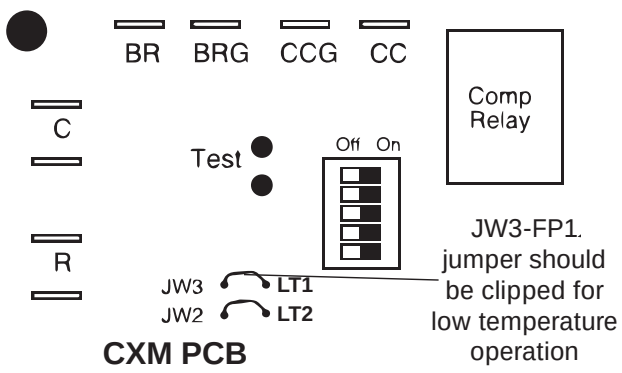
Low voltage field wiring for units with ECM fan

Low Water Temperature Cutout Selection

The CXM control allows the field selection of low water (or water-antifreeze solution) temperature limit by clipping jumper JW3, which changes the sensing temperature associated with thermistor FP1. Note that the FP1 thermistor is located on the refrigerant line between the coaxial heat exchanger and expansion device (TXV). Therefore, FP1 is sensing refrigerant temperature, not water temperature, which is a better indication of how water flow rate/temperature is affecting the refrigeration circuit.

The factory setting for FP1 is for systems using water (30°F [-1.1°C] refrigerant temperature). In low water temperature (extended range) applications with antifreeze (most ground loops), jumper JW3 should be clipped as shown in Figure 19 to change the setting to 10°F [-12.2°C] refrigerant temperature, a more suitable temperature when using an antifreeze solution. All residential units include water/refrigerant circuit insulation to prevent internal condensation, which is required when operating with entering water temperatures below 59°F [15°C].

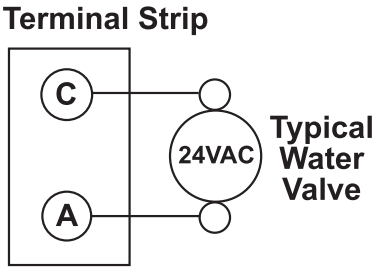
Figure 19: FP1 Limit Setting



Electrical - Low Voltage Wiring

Accessory Connections
A terminal paralleling the compressor contactor coil has been provided on the CXM control. Terminal "A" is designed to control accessory devices, such as water valves. Note: This terminal should be used only with 24 Volt signals and not line voltage. Terminal "A" is energized with the compressor contactor. See Figure 20 or the specific unit wiring diagram for details.

Figure 20: Accessory Wiring



Water Solenoid Valves
An external solenoid valve(s) should be used on ground water installations to shut off flow to the unit when the compressor is not operating. A slow closing valve may be required to help reduce water hammer. Figure 20 shows typical wiring for a 24VAC external solenoid valve. Figures 21 and 22 illustrate typical slow closing water control valve wiring for Taco 500 series (Manufacturer P/N AVM…) and Taco SBV series valves. Slow closing valves take approximately 60 seconds to open (very little water will flow before 45 seconds). Once fully open, an end switch allows the compressor to be energized. Only relay or triac based electronic thermostats should be used with slow closing valves. When wired as shown, the slow closing valve will operate properly with the following notations:

1. The valve will remain open during a unit lockout.
2. The valve will draw approximately 25-35 VA through the "Y" signal of the thermostat.
   Note: This valve can overheat the anticipator of an electromechanical thermostat. Therefore, only relay or triac based thermostats should be used.

Two-stage Units
The GT-PX (50YD) two-stage units should be designed with two parallel valves for ground water applications to limit water use during first stage operation. For example, at 1.5 gpm/ton [2.0 l/m per kW], an 049 unit requires 6 gpm [23 l/m] for full load (2nd stage) operation, but only 4 gpm [15 l/m] during 1st stage operation. Since the unit will operate on first stage 80-90% of the time, significant water savings can be realized by using two parallel solenoid valves with two flow regulators. In the example above, stage one solenoid would be installed with a 4 gpm [15 l/m] flow regulator on the outlet, while stage two would utilize a 2 gpm [8 l/m] flow regulator. When stage one is operating, the second solenoid valve will be closed. When stage two is operating, both valves will be open, allowing full load flow rate.

Figure 23 illustrates piping for two-stage solenoid valves. Review figures 20-22 for wiring of stage one valve. Stage two valve should be wired between terminal "Y2" (ECM board) and terminal "C."

Note: When EWT is below 50°F [10°C], a minimum of 2 gpm per ton (2.6 l/m per kW) is required.

Figure 21: AVM Valve Wiring

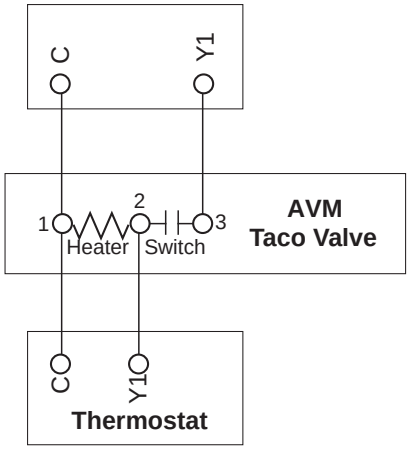


Figure 22: Taco SBV Valve Wiring

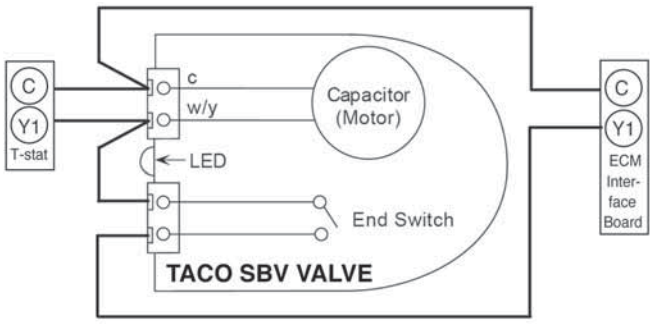
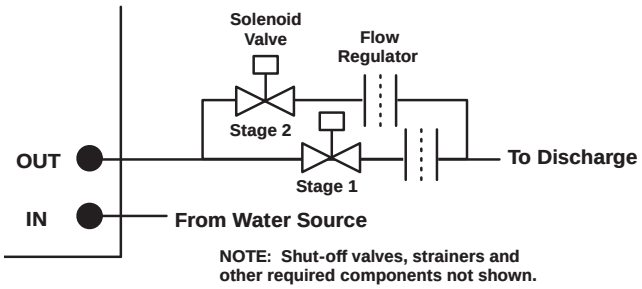


Figure 23: Two-Stage Piping



Electrical - Thermostat Wiring

⚠ CAUTION! ⚠

CAUTION! Many units installed with a factory or field supplied manual or electric shut-off valve. **DAMAGE WILL OCCUR** if shut-off valve is **closed** during unit operation. A high pressure switch must be installed on the heat pump side of any field provided shut-off valves and connected to the heat pump controls in series with the built-in refrigerant circuit high pressure switch to disable compressor operation if water pressure exceeds pressure switch setting. The field installed high pressure switch shall have a cut-out pressure of 300 psig and a cut-in pressure of 250 psig. This pressure switch can be ordered with a 1/4" internal flare connection as part number 39B0005N02.

⚠ CAUTION! ⚠

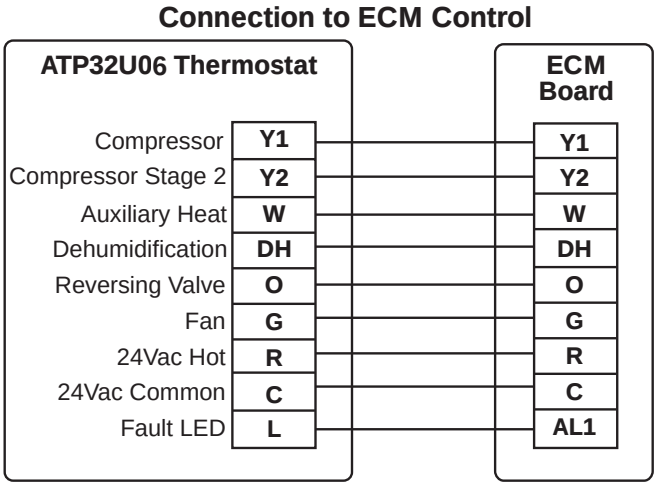
CAUTION! Refrigerant pressure activated water regulating valves should never be used with this equipment.

Thermostat Installation

The thermostat should be located on an interior wall in a larger room, away from supply duct drafts. DO NOT locate the thermostat in areas subject to sunlight, drafts or on external walls. The wire access hole behind the thermostat may in certain cases need to be sealed to prevent erroneous temperature measurement. Position the thermostat back plate against the wall so that it appears level and so the thermostat wires protrude through the middle of the back plate. Mark the position of the back plate mounting holes and drill holes with a 3/16" (5mm) bit. Install supplied anchors and secure plate to the wall. Thermostat wire must be 18 AWG wire. Wire the appropriate thermostat as shown in Figures 24 and 25 to the low voltage terminal strip on the CXM (units with PSC motor) or ECM control board (units with ECM motor). Practically any heat pump thermostat will work with these units, provided it has the correct number of heating and cooling stages.

NOTICE: Units with Whole House Dehumidification whole house dehumidification option require a separate humidistat or thermostat part number ATP32U06 (See Whole House Dehumidification AOM for more details).

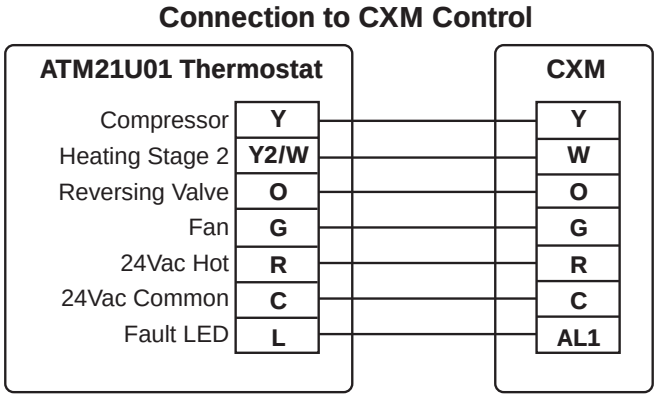
Figure 24: Units With Optional ECM Fan.



Units with CXM or DXM board and ECM fan motor, utilizing ECM dehumidification mode (without ClimaDry option)

Notes:
1) Units with whole house dehumidification option have slightly different thermostat wiring.Terminal DH at the thermostat is connected to terminal H at the DXM board
2) ECM dehumidification mode slows down fan speed in the cooling mode when dehumidification output from thermostat is active. Normal heating and cooling fan speeds are not affected.
3) ECM board DIP switch SW9 must be in dehumid. mode for ECM dehumidification mode.

Figure 25: Typical Thermostat 2 Heat/1 Cool (PSC Fan)



ECM Blower Control

The ECM fan is controlled by an interface board that converts thermostat inputs and field selectable CFM settings to signals used by the ECM motor controller. Units manufactured before July 2005 have version I (P/N 69243707). Units manufactured after July 2005 have version II (P/N 17B0019N01). Fan speeds are selected with jumpers for version I or via a nine position DIP switch for version II. To take full advantage of the ECM motor features, a multi-stage thermostat should be used (2-stage heat/2-stage cool or 3-stage heat/2-stage cool).

HFC-410A packaged units built after May 2009 have ECM controller version III (P/N 17B0034N01). This controller includes logic and a relay to control the HWG functions.

Note: Power must be off to the unit for at least three seconds before the ECM motor will recognize a speed change. The motor will recognize a change in the CFM Adjust or dehumidification mode settings while the unit is powered.

There are four different airflow settings from lowest airflow rate (speed tap 1) to the highest airflow rate (speed tap 4). The charts below indicate settings for both versions of the ECM interface board, followed by detailed information for each setting.

Cooling Settings: The cooling setting determines the cooling (normal) CFM for all units with ECM motor. Cooling (normal) setting is used when the unit is not in dehumidification mode. Tap 1 is the lowest CFM setting, while tap 4 is the highest CFM setting. To avoid air coil freeze-up, tap 1 may not be used if the dehumidification mode is selected. Consult submittal data or specifications catalog for the specific unit series and model to correlate speed tap setting to airflow in CFM.

Heating Settings: The heating setting determines the heating CFM for GT-PX (50YD) and GT-PG (50YE) units. Tap 1 is the lowest CFM setting, while tap 4 is the highest CFM setting. Consult submittal data or specifications catalog for the specific unit series and model to correlate speed tap setting to airflow in CFM.

Auxiliary/Emergency Heat Settings: The auxiliary/emergency heat setting determines the CFM when the unit is in auxiliary heat or emergency heat mode. This setting is used for residential units with internal electric heat. When auxiliary electric heat is energized (i.e. compressor and electric heat), the greater of the auxiliary/emergency or heating settingwill be used. A “G” (fan) signal must be present from the thermostat for electric heat to operate. Consult the submittal data or specifications catalog for the specific unit series and model to correlate speed tap setting to airflow in CFM.

CFM Adjust Settings: The CFM adjust setting allows four selections. The NORM setting is the factory default position. The + or – settings adjust the airflow by +/- 15%. The +/- settings are used to “fine tune” airflow adjustments. The TEST setting runs the ECM motor at 70% torque, which causes the motor to operate like a standard PSC motor, and disables the CFM counter.

Dehumidification Mode Settings: The dehumidification mode setting provides field selection of humidity control. When operating in the normal mode, the cooling airflow settings are determined by the cooling tap setting above. When dehumidification is enabled there is a reduction in airflow

in cooling to increase the moisture removal of the heat pump. Consult submittal data or specifications catalog for the specific unit series and model to correlate speed tap to airflow in CFM. The dehumidification mode can be enabled in two ways.

1. Constant Dehumidification Mode: When the dehumidification mode is selected (via DIP switch or jumper setting), the ECM motor will operate with a multiplier applied to the cooling CFM settings (approx. 20-25% lower airflow). Any time the unit is running in the cooling mode, it will operate at the lower airflow to improve latent capacity. The “DEHUM” LED will be illuminated at all times. Heating airflow is not affected. **NOTE: Do not select dehumidification mode if cooling setting is tap 1.**

2. Automatic (Humidistat-controlled) Dehumidification Mode: When the dehumidification mode is selected (via DIP switch or jumper setting) AND a humidistat is connected to terminal DH (version II) or HUM (version I), the cooling airflow will only be reduced when the humidistat senses that additional dehumidification is required. The DH (or HUM) terminal is reverse logic. Therefore, a humidistat (not dehumidistat) is required. The “DEHUM” LED will be illuminated only when the humidistat is calling for dehumidification mode. Heating airflow is not affected. **NOTE: Do not select dehumidification mode if cooling setting is tap 1.**

ECM Blower Control

Table 5: ECM Board Tap Settings

Cooling settings: GT-PX and GT-PG Units

Tap Setting	Version I 69243707 *HP CFM* Jumper	Version II 17B0019N01 Version III 17B0034N01 DIP Switch SW1	SW2
1	1	ON	ON
2	2	ON	OFF
3	3	OFF	ON
4	4	OFF	OFF

Heating settings: GT-PG and GT-PG Units

Tap Setting	Version I 69243707 *DELAY* Jumper	Version II 17B0019N01 Version III 17B0034N01 DIP Switch SW3	SW4
1	1	ON	ON
2	2	ON	OFF
3	3	OFF	ON
4	4	OFF	OFF

Aux/Emerg Heat settings: GT-PX and GT-PG Units

Tap Setting	Version I 69243707 *AUX CFM* Jumper	Version II 17B0019N01 Version III 17B0034N01 DIP Switch SW5	SW6
1	1	ON	ON
2	2	ON	OFF
3	3	OFF	ON
4	4	OFF	OFF

CFM Adjust settings: GT-PX and GT-PG Units

Tap Setting	Version I 69243707 *CFM Adj* Jumper	Version II 17B0019N01 Version III 17B0034N01 DIP Switch SW7	SW8
TEST	1	ON	ON
-	2	ON	OFF
+	3	OFF	ON
NORM	4	OFF	OFF

Dehum Mode settings: GT-PX and GT-PG Units

Tap Setting	Version I 69243707 *Dehumid* Jumper	Version II 17B0019N01 Version III 17B0034N01 DIP Switch SW9
NORM	pins 1,2	ON
Dehumid	pins 2,3	OFF

Figure 26a: ECM Version II Interface Layout

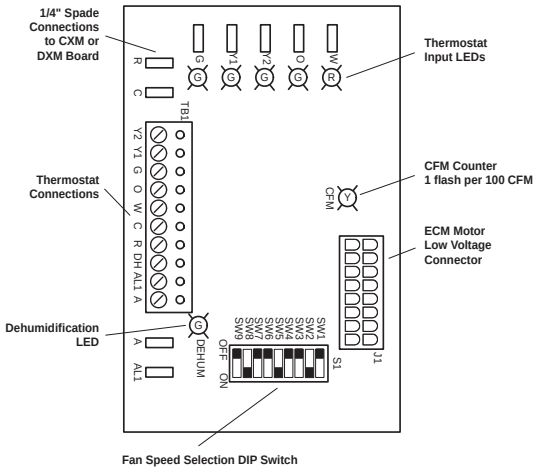

1/4" Spade Connections to CXM or DXM Board
Thermostat Input LEDs
Thermostat Connections
CFM Counter 1 flash per 100 CFM
ECM Motor Low Voltage Connector
Dehumidification LED
Fan Speed Selection DIP Switch

Figure 26b: ECM Version I Interface Layout

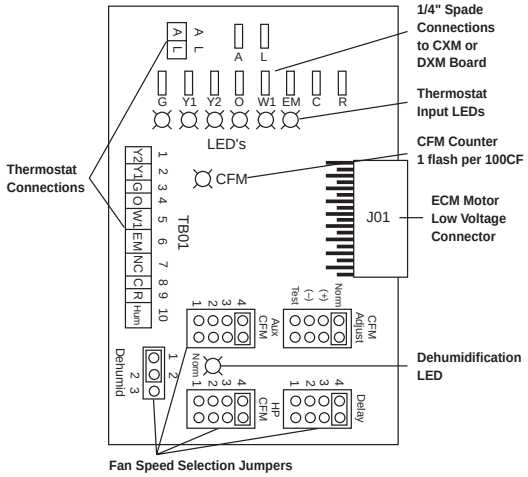
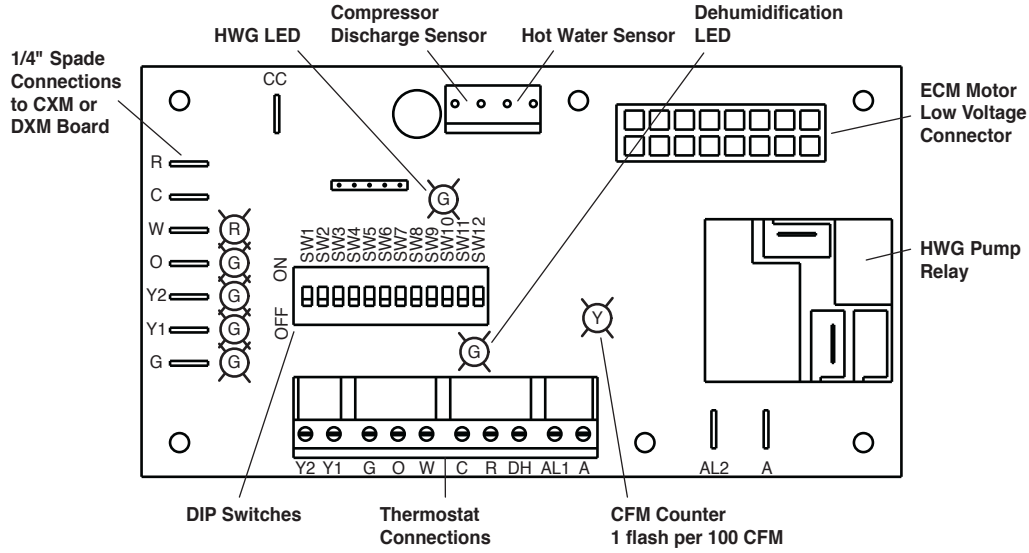


Figure 26c: ECM Version III Interface Layout



GT-PX (50YD) Series ECM Blower Performance Data

Airflow in CFM with wet coil and clean air filter

Model	Max ESP (in. wg)	Fan Motor (hp)	Tap Setting	Cooling Mode			Dehumid Mode			Heating Mode			Residential Units Only	
				Stg 1	Stg 2	Fan	Stg 1	Stg 2	Fan	Stg 1	Stg 2	Fan	AUX CFM	Aux/ Emerg Mode
026	0.50	1/2	4	810	950	475	630	740	475	920	1060	475	4	1060
	0.50	1/2	3	725	850	425	560	660	425	825	950	425	3	950
	0.50	1/2	2	620	730	370	490	570	370	710	820	370	2	820
	0.50	1/2	1	520	610	300				600	690	300	1	690
038	0.50	1/2	4	1120	1400	700	870	1090	700	1120	1400	700	4	1400
	0.50	1/2	3	1000	1250	630	780	980	630	1000	1250	630	3	1350
	0.50	1/2	2	860	1080	540	670	840	540	860	1080	540	2	1350
	0.50	1/2	1	730	900	450				730	900	450	1	1350
049	0.75	1	4	1460	1730	870	1140	1350	870	1560	1850	870	4	1850
	0.75	1	3	1300	1550	780	1020	1210	780	1400	1650	780	3	1660
	0.75	1	2	1120	1330	670	870	1040	670	1200	1430	670	2	1430
	0.75	1	1	940	1120	560				1010	1200	560	1	1350
064	0.75	1	4	1670	2050	1020	1300	1600	1020	1860	2280	1020	4	2280
	0.75	1	3	1500	1825	920	1160	1430	920	1650	2050	920	3	2040
	0.75	1	2	1280	1580	790	1000	1230	790	1430	1750	790	2	1750
	0.75	1	1	1080	1320	660				1200	1470	660	1	1470
072	0.75	1	4	1620	2190	1050	1270	1650	1050	1690	2230	1050	4	2230
	0.75	1	3	1500	1950	980	1170	1520	980	1600	2100	980	3	2100
	0.75	1	2	1400	1830	910	1100	1420	910	1400	1850	910	2	1870
	0.75	1	1	1320	1700	850				1240	1620	850	1	1670

Factory shipped on Tap Setting 2
During Auxiliary operation (residential units only) the CFM will run at the higher if the heating (delay jumper) or AUX settings
Airflow is controlled within +/- 5% up to Max ESP shown with wet coil and standard 1" fiberglass filter
Do not select Dehumidification mode if HP CFM is on setting 1
All units AHRI/ISO/ASHRAE 13256-1 rated HP (Cooling) Delay (Heating) CFM Setting 3

GT-PG (50YE) Series PSC Blower Performance Data

Airflow in CFM with wet coil and clean air filter

Model	Fan Speed	Rated Airflow	Min CFM	Airflow (cfm) at External Static Pressure (in. wg)										
				0.00	0.10	0.20	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.90	1.00
018	HI	600	450	704	711	693	690	675	640	598	515			
	MED			602	599	581	585	573	547	492				
	LO			531	527	517	506	495	462					
024	HI	950	655	1111	1105	1066	1006	934	854	765	662			
	MED			890	879	854	818	770	708					
	LO			759	745	730	704	662						
030	HI	1000	685	1374	1351	1296	1228	1159	1090	1016	919	775		
	MED			1146	1151	1128	1091	1047	997	934	844	705		
	LO			1011	1015	999	945	911	863	785				
036	HI	1200	825	1375	1387	1377	1350	1307	1251	1182	1099	1003	890	
	MED			992	1013	1013	1002	986	967	941	900	832		
	LO			887	900	897	886	872	853	826				
042	HI	1400	960	1808	1759	1723	1680	1617	1524	1399	1247	1075		
	MED			1537	1518	1494	1459	1408	1338	1247	1134	1001		
	LO			1323	1309	1284	1246	1192	1122	1036				
048	HI	1600	1100	1805	1791	1760	1720	1674	1620	1552	1457	1318	1116	
	MED			1296	1297	1299	1299	1293	1276	1240	1176			
	LO													
060	HI	1950	1500	2311	2300	2279	2257	2209	2140	2088	1990	1901	1856	1752
	MED			2058	2039	2016	1983	1949	1920	1874	1807	1750	1670	1582
	LO			1868	1858	1858	1838	1806	1792	1749	1699	1636	1570	

Black areas denote ESP where operation is not recommended.
Units factory shipped on medium speed. Other speeds require field selection.
All airflow is rated and shown above at the lower voltage if unit is dual voltage rated, e.g. 208V for 208-230V units.

GT-PG (50YE) Series ECM Blower Performance Data

Airflow in CFM with wet coil and clean air filter

Model	Max ESP (in. wg)	Fan Motor (hp)	Tap Setting	Cooling Mode			Dehumid Mode			Heating Mode			Residential Units Only	
				Stg 1	Stg 2	Fan	Stg 1	Stg 2	Fan	Stg 1	Stg 2	Fan	AUX CFM	Aux/ Emerg Mode
018	1.0	1/2	4	640	800	400	500	620	400	640	800	400	4	800
			3	600	750	375	470	590	375	600	750	375	3	750
			2	525	650	330	400	500	330	525	650	330	2	650
			1	450	550	280				450	550	280	1	650
024	1.0	1/2	4	900	1100	470	610	740	470	900	1100	470	4	1100
			3	780	950	420	540	660	420	780	950	420	3	950
			2	670	825	360	490	600	360	670	825	390	2	820
			1	550	675	300				550	675	340	1	690
030	1.0	1/2	4	920	1130	560	720	880	560	1000	1230	560	4	1230
			3	820	1000	500	640	780	500	900	1100	500	3	1100
			2	740	900	450	580	700	450	800	950	450	2	950
			1	660	800	400				640	780	400	1	780
036	0.90	1/2	4	1150	1400	700	900	1090	700	1150	1400	700	4	1400
			3	1020	1250	630	800	980	630	1020	1250	630	3	1350
			2	890	1080	540	690	840	540	890	1080	540	2	1350
			1	740	900	450				750	920	450	1	1350
042	0.90	1/2	4	1290	1580	790	1010	1230	790	1290	1580	790	4	1580
			3	1150	1400	700	900	1090	700	1150	1400	700	3	1400
			2	1050	1280	640	820	1000	640	1020	1240	640	2	1350
			1	920	1120	560				900	1080	560	1	1350
048	1.0	1	4	1420	1730	870	1110	1350	870	1520	1850	865	4	1850
			3	1270	1550	780	990	1210	780	1350	1650	775	3	1650
			2	1180	1440	720	920	1120	720	1110	1350	720	2	1350
			1	1050	1280	640				980	1250	640	1	1200
060	0.75	1	4	1680	2050	1030	1310	1600	1030	1870	2280	1030	4	2280
			3	1500	1830	910	1170	1420	910	1680	2050	910	3	2050
			2	1400	1700	850	1090	1330	850	1480	1800	850	2	1800
			1	1300	1580	790				1270	1550	790	1	1550
070	0.75	1	4	1830	2230	1100	1420	1740	1100	1830	2230	1100	4	2230
			3	1600	1950	980	1250	1520	980	1720	2100	980	3	2100
			2	1440	1750	880	1120	1360	880	1670	1950	880	2	1950
			1	1200	1580	790				1460	1780	790	1	1780

See ECM control section for details on setting taps.
Bold numbers indicate factory settings.
During Auxiliary operation the CFM will run at the higher of the Heating (Delay jumper) or AUX settings.
Airflow is controlled within 5% up to the Max ESP shown with wet coil.
Do not select Dehumidification mode if HP CFM is on setting 1.
All units AHRI/ISO/ASHRAE 13256-1 rated HP CFM Setting 3.

CXM Controls

CXM Control
For detailed control information, see CXM Application, Operation and Maintenance (AOM) manual (part #97B0003N12).

Field Selectable Inputs
Test mode: Test mode allows the service technician to check the operation of the control in a timely manner. By momentarily shorting the test terminals, the CXM control enters a 20 minute test mode period in which all time delays are sped up 15 times. Upon entering test mode, the status LED will flash a code representing the last fault. For diagnostic ease at the thermostat, the alarm relay will also cycle during test mode. The alarm relay will cycle on and off similar to the status LED to indicate a code representing the last fault, at the thermostat. Test mode can be exited by shorting the test terminals for 3 seconds.
Retry Mode: If the control is attempting a retry of a fault, the status LED will slow flash (slow flash = one flash every 2 seconds) to indicate the control is in the process of retrying.

Field Configuration Options
Note: In the following field configuration options, jumper wires should be clipped ONLY when power is removed from the CXM control.

Water coil low temperature limit setting: Jumper 3 (JW3-FP1 Low Temp) provides field selection of temperature limit setting for FP1 of 30°F or 10°F [-1°F or -12°C] (refrigerant temperature).
Not Clipped = 30°F [-1°C]. Clipped = 10°F [-12°C].
Air coil low temperature limit setting: Jumper 2 (JW2-FP2 Low Temp) provides field selection of temperature limit setting for FP2 of 30°F or 10°F [-1°F or -12°C] (refrigerant temperature). Note: This jumper should only be clipped under extenuating circumstances, as recommended by the factory.
Not Clipped = 30°F [-1°C]. Clipped = 10°F [-12°C].
Alarm relay setting: Jumper 1 (JW1-AL2 Dry) provides field selection of the alarm relay terminal AL2 to be jumpered to 24VAC or to be a dry contact (no connection).
Not Clipped = AL2 connected to R. Clipped = AL2 dry contact (no connection).

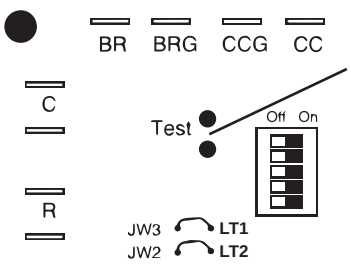
DIP Switches
Note: In the following field configuration options, DIP switches should only be changed when power is removed from the CXM control.
DIP switch 1: Unit Performance Sentinel Disable - provides field selection to disable the UPS feature.
On = Enabled. Off = Disabled.
DIP switch 2: Stage 2 Selection - provides selection of whether compressor has an "on" delay. If set to stage 2, the compressor will have a 3 second delay before energizing. Also, if set for stage 2, the alarm relay will NOT cycle during test mode.
On = Stage 1. Off = Stage 2
DIP switch 3: Not Used.
DIP switch 4: DDC Output at EH2 - provides selection for DDC operation. If set to "DDC Output at EH2," the EH2 terminal will continuously output the last fault code of the controller. If set to "EH2 normal," EH2 will operate as standard electric heat output.
On = EH2 Normal. Off = DDC Output at EH2.
NOTE: Some CXM controls only have a 2 position DIP switch package. If this is the case, this option can be selected by clipping the jumper which is in position 4 of SW1.
Jumper not clipped = EH2 Normal. Jumper clipped = DDC Output at EH2.
DIP switch 5: Factory Setting - Normal position is "On." Do not change selection unless instructed to do so by the factory.

Table 6a: CXM LED And Alarm Relay Operations

Description of Operation	LED	Alarm Relay
Normal Mode	On	Open
Normal Mode with UPS Warning	On	Cycle (closed 5 sec., Open 25 sec.)
CXM is non-functional	Off	Open
Fault Retry	Slow Flash	Open
Lockout	Fast Flash	Closed
Over/Under Voltage Shutdown	Slow Flash	Open (Closed after 15 minutes)
Test Mode - No fault in memory	Flashing Code 1	Cycling Code 1
Test Mode - HP Fault in memory	Flashing Code 2	Cycling Code 2
Test Mode - LP Fault in memory	Flashing Code 3	Cycling Code 3
Test Mode - LT1 Fault in memory	Flashing Code 4	Cycling Code 4
Test Mode - LT2 Fault in memory	Flashing Code 5	Cycling Code 5
Test Mode - CO Fault in memory	Flashing Code 6	Cycling Code 6
Test Mode - Over/Under shutdown in memory	Flashing Code 7	Cycling Code 7
Test Mode - UPS in memory	Flashing Code 8	Cycling Code 8
Test Mode - Swapped Thermistor	Flashing Code 9	Cycling Code 9

-Slow Flash = 1 flash every 2 seconds
-Fast Flash = 2 flashes every 1 second
-Flash code 2 = 2 quick flashes, 10 second pause, 2 quick flashes, 10 second pause, etc.
-On pulse 1/3 second; off pulse 1/3 second

Figure 27: Test Mode Pins



Short test pins together to enter Test Mode and speed-up timing and delays for 20 minutes.

CXM Controls

Safety Features – CXM Control

The safety features below are provided to protect the compressor, heat exchangers, wiring and other components from damage caused by operation outside of design conditions.

Anti-short cycle protection: The control features a 5 minute anti-short cycle protection for the compressor.

Note: The 5 minute anti-short cycle also occurs at power up.

Random start: The control features a random start upon power up of 5-80 seconds.

Fault Retry: In Fault Retry mode, the Status LED begins slowly flashing to signal that the control is trying to recover from a fault input. The control will stage off the outputs and then "try again" to satisfy the thermostat input call. Once the thermostat input call is satisfied, the control will continue on as if no fault occurred. If 3 consecutive faults occur without satisfying the thermostat input call, the control will go into "lockout" mode. The last fault causing the lockout will be stored in memory and can be viewed by going into test mode.

Note: FP1/FP2 faults are factory set at only one try.

Lockout: In lockout mode, the status LED will begin fast flashing. The compressor relay is turned off immediately. Lockout mode can be "soft" reset by turning off the thermostat (or satisfying the call). A "soft" reset keeps the fault in memory but resets the control. A "hard" reset (disconnecting power to the control) resets the control and erases fault memory.

Lockout with emergency heat: While in lockout mode, if W becomes active (CXM), emergency heat mode will occur.

High pressure switch: When the high pressure switch opens due to high refrigerant pressures, the compressor relay is de-energized immediately since the high pressure switch is in series with the compressor contactor coil. The high pressure fault recognition is immediate (does not delay for 30 continuous seconds before de-energizing the compressor).

High pressure lockout code = 2

Example: 2 quick flashes, 10 sec pause, 2 quick flashes, 10 sec. pause, etc.

Low pressure switch: The low pressure switch must be open and remain open for 30 continuous seconds during "on" cycle to be recognized as a low pressure fault. If the low pressure switch is open for 30 seconds prior to compressor power up it will be considered a low pressure (loss of charge) fault. The low pressure switch input is bypassed for the initial 60 seconds of a compressor run cycle.

Low pressure lockout code = 3

Water coil low temperature (FP1): The FP1 thermistor temperature must be below the selected low temperature limit setting for 30 continuous seconds during a compressor run cycle to be recognized as a FP1 fault. The FP1 input is bypassed for the initial 120 seconds of a compressor run cycle. FP1 is set at the factory for one try. Therefore, the control will go into lockout mode once the FP1 fault has occurred.

FP1 lockout code = 4

Air coil low temperature (FP2): The FP2 thermistor temperature must be below the selected low temperature limit setting for 30 continuous seconds during a compressor run cycle to be recognized as a FP2 fault. The FP2 input is bypassed for the initial 120 seconds of a compressor run cycle. FP2 is set at the factory for one try. Therefore, the control will go into lockout mode once the FP2 fault has occurred.

FP2 lockout code = 5

Condensate overflow: The condensate overflow sensor must sense overflow level for 30 continuous seconds to be recognized as a CO fault. Condensate overflow will be monitored at all times.

CO lockout code = 6

Over/under voltage shutdown: An over/under voltage condition exists when the control voltage is outside the range of 18VAC to 31.5VAC. Over/under voltage shut down is a self-resetting safety. If the voltage comes back within range for at least 0.5 seconds, normal operation is restored. This is not considered a fault or lockout. If the CXM is in over/under voltage shutdown for 15 minutes, the alarm relay will close.

Over/under voltage shut down code = 7

Unit Performance Sentinel-UPS (patent pending): The UPS feature indicates when the heat pump is operating inefficiently. A UPS condition exists when:

a) In heating mode with compressor energized, FP2 is greater than 125°F [52°C] for 30 continuous seconds, or:
b) In cooling mode with compressor energized, FP1 is greater than 125°F [52°C] for 30 continuous seconds, or:
c) In cooling mode with compressor energized, FP2 is less than 40°F [4.5°C] for 30 continuous seconds. If a UPS condition occurs, the control will immediately go to UPS warning. The status LED will remain on as if the control is in normal mode. Outputs of the control, excluding LED and alarm relay, will NOT be affected by UPS. The UPS condition cannot occur during a compressor off cycle. During UPS warning, the alarm relay will cycle on and off. The cycle rate will be "on" for 5 seconds, "off" for 25 seconds, "on" for 5 seconds, "off" for 25 seconds, etc.

UPS warning code = 8

Swapped FP1/FP2 thermistors: During test mode, the control monitors to see if the FP1 and FP2 thermistors are in the appropriate places. If the control is in test mode, the control will lockout, with code 9, after 30 seconds if:

a) The compressor is on in the cooling mode and the FP1 sensor is colder than the FP2 sensor, or:
b) The compressor is on in the heating mode and the FP2 sensor is colder than the FP1 sensor.

Swapped FP1/FP2 thermistor code = 9.

Diagnostic Features

The LED on the CXM board advises the technician of the current status of the CXM control. The LED can display either the current CXM mode or the last fault in memory if in test mode. If there is no fault in memory, the LED will flash Code 1 (when in test mode).

CXM Controls

CXM Control Start-up Operation
The control will not operate until all inputs and safety controls are checked for normal conditions. The compressor will have a 5 minute anti-short cycle delay at power-up. The first time after power-up that there is a call for compressor, the compressor will follow a 5 to 80 second random start delay. After the random start delay and anti-short cycle delay, the compressor relay will be energized. On all subsequent compressor calls, the random start delay is omitted.

Table 6b: Unit Operation

T-stat signal	GT-PX	GT-PG/GT-G	GT-PG/GT-G
	ECM fan	ECM fan	PSC fan
G	Fan only	Fan only	Fan only
G, Y or Y1	Stage 1 heating[1]	Stage 1 heating[3]	Stage 1 heating[5]
G, Y1, Y2	Stage 2 heating[1]	Stage 2 heating[3]	Stage 2 heating[5]
G, Y1, Y2, W	Stage 3 heating[1]	Stage 3 heating[3]	N/A
G, W	Emergency heat	Emergency heat	Emergency heat
G, Y or Y1, O	Stage 1 cooling[2]	Stage 1 cooling[4]	Cooling[6]
G, Y1, Y2, O	Stage 2 cooling[2]	Stage 2 cooling[4]	N/A

1 Stage 1 = 1st stage compressor, 1st stage fan operation
Stage 2 = 2nd stage compressor, 2nd stage fan operation
Stage 3 = 2nd stage compressor, auxiliary electric heat, 2nd or 3rd stage fan operation (depending on fan settings)
2 Stage 1 = 1st stage compressor, 1st stage fan operation, reversing valve
Stage 2 = 2nd stage compressor, 2nd stage fan operation, reversing valve
3 Stage 1 = compressor, 1st stage fan operation
Stage 2 = compressor, 2nd stage fan operation
Stage 3 = compressor, auxiliary electric heat, 2nd or 3rd stage fan operation (depending on fan settings)
4 Stage 1 = compressor, 1st stage fan operation, reversing valve
Stage 2 = compressor, 2nd stage fan operation, reversing valve
5 Stage 1 = compressor, fan
Stage 2 = compressor, auxiliary electric heat, fan
6 Cooling = compressor, fan, reversing valve

Table 7: Nominal resistance at various temperatures

Temp (ºC)	Temp (ºF)	Resistance (kOhm)	Temp (ºC)	Temp (ºF)	Resistance (kOhm)
-17.8	0.0	85.34	55	131.0	2.99
-17.5	0.5	84.00	56	132.8	2.88
-16.9	1.5	81.38	57	134.6	2.77
-12	10.4	61.70	58	136.4	2.67
-11	12.2	58.40	59	138.2	2.58
-10	14.0	55.30	60	140.0	2.49
-9	15.8	52.38	61	141.8	2.40
-8	17.6	49.64	62	143.6	2.32
-7	19.4	47.05	63	145.4	2.23
-6	21.2	44.61	64	147.2	2.16
-5	23.0	42.32	65	149.0	2.08
-4	24.8	40.15	66	150.8	2.01
-3	26.6	38.11	67	152.6	1.94
-2	28.4	36.18	68	154.4	1.88
-1	30.2	34.37	69	156.2	1.81
0	32.0	32.65	70	158.0	1.75
1	33.8	31.03	71	159.8	1.69
2	35.6	29.50	72	161.6	1.64
3	37.4	28.05	73	163.4	1.58
4	39.2	26.69	74	165.2	1.53
5	41.0	25.39	75	167.0	1.48
6	42.8	24.17	76	168.8	1.43
7	44.6	23.02	77	170.6	1.39
8	46.4	21.92	78	172.4	1.34
9	48.2	20.88	79	174.2	1.30
10	50.0	19.90	80	176.0	1.26
11	51.8	18.97	81	177.8	1.22
12	53.6	18.09	82	179.6	1.18
13	55.4	17.26	83	181.4	1.14
14	57.2	16.46	84	183.2	1.10
15	59.0	15.71	85	185.0	1.07
16	60.8	15.00	86	186.8	1.04
17	62.6	14.32	87	188.6	1.01
18	64.4	13.68	88	190.4	0.97
19	66.2	13.07	89	192.2	0.94
20	68.0	12.49	90	194.0	0.92
21	69.8	11.94	91	195.8	0.89
22	71.6	11.42	92	197.6	0.86
23	73.4	10.92	93	199.4	0.84
24	75.2	10.45	94	201.2	0.81
25	77.0	10.00	95	203.0	0.79
26	78.8	9.57	96	204.8	0.76
27	80.6	9.16	97	206.6	0.74
28	82.4	8.78	98	208.4	0.72
29	84.2	8.41	99	210.2	0.70
30	86.0	8.06	100	212.0	0.68
31	87.8	7.72	101	213.8	0.66
32	89.6	7.40	102	215.6	0.64
33	91.4	7.10	103	217.4	0.62
34	93.2	6.81	104	219.2	0.60
35	95.0	6.53	105	221.0	0.59
36	96.8	6.27	106	222.8	0.57
37	98.6	6.01	107	224.6	0.55
38	100.4	5.77	108	226.4	0.54
39	102.2	5.54	109	228.2	0.52
40	104.0	5.33	110	230.0	0.51
41	105.8	5.12	111	231.8	0.50
42	107.6	4.92	112	233.6	0.48
43	109.4	4.72	113	235.4	0.47
44	111.2	4.54	114	237.2	0.46
45	113.0	4.37	115	239.0	0.44
46	114.8	4.20	116	240.8	0.43
47	116.6	4.04	117	242.6	0.42
48	118.4	3.89	118	244.4	0.41
49	120.2	3.74	119	246.2	0.40
50	122.0	3.60	120	248.0	0.39
51	123.8	3.47	121	249.8	0.38
52	125.6	3.34	122	251.6	0.37
53	127.4	3.22	123	253.4	0.36
54	129.2	3.10			

CXM Thermostat Details

Thermostat Compatibility - Most all heat pump thermostats can be used with the CXM control. **However Heat/Cool stats are NOT compatible with the CXM.**

Anticipation Leakage Current - Maximum leakage current for "Y" is 50 mA and for "W" is 20mA. Triacs can be used if leakage current is less than above. Thermostats with anticipators can be used if anticipation current is less than that specified above.

Thermostat Signals -

- "Y" and "W" have a 1 second recognition time when being activated or being removed.
- "O" and "G" are direct pass through signals but are monitored by the micro processor.
- "R" and "C" are from the transformer.
- "AL1" and "AL2" originate from the alarm relay.
- "A" is paralleled with the compressor output for use with well water solenoid valves.
- The "Y" 1/4" quick connect is a connection point to the "Y" input terminal P1 for factory use. This "Y" terminal can be used to drive panel mounted relays such as the loop pump relay.

Unit Commissioning And Operating Conditions

Operating Limits
Environment – Units are designed for indoor installation only. Never install units in areas subject to freezing or where humidity levels could cause cabinet condensation (such as unconditioned spaces subject to 100% outside air).
Power Supply – A voltage variation of +/– 10% of nameplate utilization voltage is acceptable.

Determination of operating limits is dependent primarily upon three factors: 1) return air temperature. 2) water temperature, and 3) ambient temperature. When any one of these factors is at minimum or maximum levels, the other two factors should be at normal levels to insure proper unit operation. Extreme variations in temperature and humidity and/or corrosive water or air will adversely affect unit performance, reliability, and service life. Consult Table 8a for operating limits.

Table 8a: Building Operating Limits

Operating Limits	GT-PX		GT-PG	
	Cooling	Heating	Cooling	Heating
Air Limits				
Min. ambient air, DB	45ºF [7ºC]	39ºF [4ºC]	45ºF [7ºC]	39ºF [4ºC
Rated ambient air, DB	80.6ºF [27ºC]	68ºF [20ºC]	80.6ºF [27ºC]	68ºF [20ºC
Max. ambient air, DB	130ºF [54ºC]	85ºF [29ºC]	130ºF [54ºC]	85ºF [29ºC]
Min. entering air, DB/WB	*60/45ºF [16/7ºC]	40ºF [4.4ºC]	*60/50ºF [16/10ºC]	45ºF [7ºC]
Rated entering air, DB/WB	80.6/66.2ºF [27/19ºC]	68ºF [20ºC]	80.6/66.2ºF [27/19ºC]	68ºF [20ºC
Max. entering air, DB/WB	100/75ºF [38/24ºC]	80ºF [27ºC]	95/75ºF [35/24ºC]	80ºF [27ºC]
Water Limits				
Min. entering water	30ºF [-1ºC]	20ºF [-6.7ºC]	30ºF [-1ºC]	20ºF [-6.7ºC]
Normal entering water	50-110ºF [10-43ºC]	30-70ºF [-1 to 21ºC]	50-110ºF [10-43ºC]	30-70ºF [-1 to 21ºC]
Max. entering water	120ºF [49ºC]	90ºF [32ºC]	120ºF [49ºC]	90ºF [32ºC]
Normal Water Flow	1.5 to 3.0 gpm / ton [1.6 to 3.2 l/m per kW]		1.5 to 3.0 gpm / ton [1.6 to 3.2 l/m per kW]	

Rev.: 4 June, 2013B

*If with Whole House Dehumidification, 65/55°F (18/13°C)

Commissioning Conditions
Consult Table 8b for the particular model. Starting conditions vary depending upon model and are based upon the following notes:

Notes:
1. Conditions in Table 8b are not normal or continuous operating conditions. Minimum/maximum limits are start-up conditions to bring the building space up to occupancy temperatures. Units are not designed to operate under these conditions on a regular basis.
2. Voltage utilization range complies with AHRI Standard 110.

Table 8b: Building Commissioning Limits

Commissioning Limits	GT-PX		Commissioning Limits	GT-PG	
	Cooling	Heating		Cooling	Heating
Air Limits			**Air Limits**		
Min. ambient air, DB	45ºF [7ºC]	39ºF [4ºC]	Min. ambient air, DB	45ºF [7ºC]	39ºF [4ºC]
Rated ambient air, DB	80.6ºF [27ºC]	68ºF [20ºC]	Rated ambient air, DB	80.6ºF [27ºC]	68ºF [20ºC]
Max. ambient air, DB	130ºF [54ºC]	85ºF [29ºC]	Max. ambient air, DB	130ºF [54ºC]	85ºF [29ºC]
Min. entering air, DB/WB	*50/45ºF [10/7ºC]	40ºF [4.5ºC]	Min. entering air, DB/WB	*50/45ºF [10/7ºC]	40ºF [4.5ºC]
Rated entering air, DB/WB	80.6/66.2ºF [27/19ºC]	68ºF [20ºC]	Rated entering air, DB/WB	80.6/66.2ºF [27/19ºC]	68ºF [20ºC]
Max. entering air, DB/WB	110/83ºF [43/28ºC]	80ºF [27ºC]	Max. entering air, DB/WB	110/83ºF [43/28ºC]	80ºF [27ºC]
Water Limits			**Water Limits**		
Min. entering water	30ºF [-1ºC]	20ºF [-6.7ºC]	Min. entering water	30ºF [-1ºC]	20ºF [-6.7ºC]
Normal entering water	50-110ºF [10-43ºC]	30-70ºF [-1 to 21ºC]	Normal entering water	50-110ºF [10-43ºC]	30-70ºF [-1 to 21ºC]
Max. entering water	120ºF [49ºC]	90ºF [32ºC]	Max. entering water	120ºF [49ºC]	90ºF [32ºC]
Normal Water Flow	1.5 to 3.0 gpm / ton [1.6 to 3.2 l/m per kW]		**Normal Water Flow**	1.5 to 3.0 gpm / ton [1.6 to 3.2 l/m per kW]	

Rev.: 4 June, 2013B

*If with Whole House Dehumidification, 65/55°F (18/13°C)

Unit Start-Up and Operating Conditions

Unit and System Checkout
BEFORE POWERING SYSTEM, please check the following:

UNIT CHECKOUT
- ❑ Balancing/shutoff valves: Insure that all isolation valves are open and water control valves are wired.
- ❑ Line voltage and wiring: Verify that voltage is within an acceptable range for the unit and wiring and fuses/ breakers are properly sized. Verify that low voltage wiring is complete.
- ❑ Unit control transformer: Insure that transformer has the properly selected voltage tap. Residential 208-230V units are factory wired for 230V operation unless specified otherwise.
- ❑ Loop/water piping is complete and purged of air. Water/ piping is clean.
- ❑ Antifreeze has been added if necessary.
- ❑ Entering water and air: Insure that entering water and air temperatures are within operating limits of Table 8.
- ❑ Low water temperature cutout: Verify that low water temperature cut-out on the CXM/DXM control is properly set.
- ❑ Unit fan: Manually rotate fan to verify free rotation and insure that blower wheel is secured to the motor shaft. Be sure to remove any shipping supports if needed. DO NOT oil motors upon start-up. Fan motors are pre-oiled at the factory. Check unit fan speed selection and compare to design requirements.
- ❑ Condensate line: Verify that condensate line is open and properly pitched toward drain.
- ❑ HWG pump is disconnected unless piping is completed and air has been purged from the system.
- ❑ Water flow balancing: Record inlet and outlet water temperatures for each heat pump upon startup. This check can eliminate nuisance trip outs and high velocity water flow that could erode heat exchangers.
- ❑ Unit air coil and filters: Insure that filter is clean and accessible. Clean air coil of all manufacturing oils.
- ❑ Unit controls: Verify that CXM field selection options are properly set. Low voltage wiring is complete.
- ❑ Blower speed is set.
- ❑ Service/access panels are in place.

SYSTEM CHECKOUT
- ❑ System water temperature: Check water temperature for proper range and also verify heating and cooling set points for proper operation.
- ❑ System pH: Check and adjust water pH if necessary to maintain a level between 6 and 8.5. Proper pH promotes longevity of hoses and fittings (see Table 3).
- ❑ System flushing: Verify that all air is purged from the system. Air in the system can cause poor operation or system corrosion. Water used in the system must be potable quality initially and clean of dirt, piping slag, and strong chemical cleaning agents. Some antifreeze solutions may require distilled water.
- ❑ Flow Controller pump(s): Verify that the pump(s) is wired, purged of air, and in operating condition.
- ❑ System controls: Verify that system controls function and operate in the proper sequence.
- ❑ Low water temperature cutout: Verify that low water temperature cut-out controls are set properly (FP1 - JW3).
- ❑ Miscellaneous: Note any questionable aspects of the installation.

⚠ CAUTION! ⚠

CAUTION! Verify that ALL water control valves are open and allow water flow prior to engaging the compressor. Freezing of the coax or water lines can permanently damage the heat pump.

⚠ CAUTION! ⚠

CAUTION! To avoid equipment damage, DO NOT leave system filled in a building without heat during the winter unless antifreeze is added to the water loop. Heat exchangers never fully drain by themselves and will freeze unless winterized with antifreeze.

Unit Start-up Procedure
1. Turn the thermostat fan position to “ON.” Blower should start.
2. Balance air flow at registers.
3. Adjust all valves to their full open position. Turn on the line power to all heat pump units.
4. Room temperature should be within the minimum-maximum ranges of Table 8b. During start-up checks, loop water temperature entering the heat pump should be between 30°F [-1°C] and 95°F [35°C].
5. Two factors determine the operating limits of water source heat pumps, (a) return air temperature, and (b) water temperature. When any one of these factors is at a minimum or maximum level, the other factor must be at normal level to insure proper unit operation.
   a. Adjust the unit thermostat to the warmest setting. Place the thermostat mode switch in the “COOL” position. Slowly reduce thermostat setting until the compressor activates.
   b. Check for cool air delivery at the unit grille within a few minutes after the unit has begun to operate. Note: Units have a five minute time delay in the control circuit that can be bypassed on the CXM/ DXM control board as shown below in Figure 27. See controls description for details.
   c. Verify that the compressor is on and that the water flow rate is correct by measuring pressure drop through the heat exchanger using the P/T plugs and comparing to Tables 9a through 9b.
   d. Check the elevation and cleanliness of the condensate lines. Dripping may be a sign of a

Unit Start-Up Procedure

blocked line. Check that the condensate trap is filled to provide a water seal.

e. Refer to Table 10. Check the temperature of both entering and leaving water. If temperature is within range, proceed with the test. If temperature is outside of the operating range, check refrigerant pressures and compare to Tables 11 through 12. Verify correct water flow by comparing unit pressure drop across the heat exchanger versus the data in Tables 9a through 9b. Heat of rejection (HR) can be calculated and compared to catalog data capacity pages. The formula for HR for systems with water is as follows: HR = TD x GPM x 500, where TD is the temperature difference between the entering and leaving water, and GPM is the flow rate in U.S. GPM, determined by comparing the pressure drop across the heat exchanger to Tables 9a through 9b.

f. Check air temperature drop across the air coil when compressor is operating. Air temperature drop should be between 15°F and 25°F [8°C and 14°C].

g. Turn thermostat to "OFF" position. A hissing noise indicates proper functioning of the reversing valve.

6. Allow five (5) minutes between tests for pressure to equalize before beginning heating test.
   a. Adjust the thermostat to the lowest setting. Place the thermostat mode switch in the "HEAT" position.
   b. Slowly raise the thermostat to a higher temperature until the compressor activates.
   c. Check for warm air delivery within a few minutes after the unit has begun to operate.
   d. Refer to Table 10. Check the temperature of both entering and leaving water. If temperature is within range, proceed with the test. If temperature is outside of the operating range, check refrigerant pressures and compare to Tables 11 through 12. Verify correct water flow by comparing unit pressure drop across the heat exchanger versus the data in Tables 9a through 9b. Heat of extraction (HE) can be calculated and compared to submittal data capacity pages. The formula for HE for systems with water is as follows: HE = TD x GPM x 500, where TD is the temperature difference between the entering and leaving water, and GPM is the flow rate in U.S. GPM, determined by comparing the pressure drop across the heat exchanger to Tables 9a through 9b.
   e. Check air temperature rise across the air coil when compressor is operating. Air temperature rise should be between 20°F and 30°F [11°C and 17°C].
   f. Check for vibration, noise, and water leaks.
7. If unit fails to operate, perform troubleshooting analysis (see troubleshooting section). If the check described fails to reveal the problem and the unit still does not operate, contact a trained service technician to insure proper diagnosis and repair of the equipment.
8. When testing is complete, set system to maintain desired comfort level.
9. BE CERTAIN TO FILL OUT AND RETURN ALL WARRANTY REGISTRATION PAPERWORK.

Note: If performance during any mode appears abnormal, refer to the CXM section or troubleshooting section of this manual. To obtain maximum performance, the air coil should be cleaned before start-up. A 10% solution of dishwasher detergent and water is recommended.

⚠ WARNING! ⚠

WARNING! When the disconnect switch is closed, high voltage is present in some areas of the electrical panel. Exercise caution when working with energized equipment.

⚠ CAUTION! ⚠

CAUTION! Verify that ALL water control valves are open and allow water flow prior to engaging the compressor. Freezing of the coax or water lines can permanently damage the heat pump.

Unit Operating Conditions

Table 9a: GT-PX Coax Water Pressure Drop

Model	GPM	Pressure Drop (psi)			
		30°F	50°F	70°F	90°F
026	2.3	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5
	3.0	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.7
	3.4	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8
	4.5	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.2
	6.0	3.1	2.3	1.9	1.8
038	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.9
	4.5	2.6	1.7	1.5	1.5
	6.0	3.8	2.7	2.3	2.2
	6.8	4.5	3.2	2.7	2.6
	9.0	6.9	5.2	4.4	4.1
049	4.5	1.5	0.6	0.5	0.3
	6.0	2.6	1.1	1.0	0.9
	6.8	3.8	1.4	1.3	1.2
	9.0	4.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
	12.0	6.9	4.2	3.8	3.5
064	6.0	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.3
	7.5	1.7	0.9	0.7	0.8
	9.0	2.5	1.5	1.3	1.4
	11.3	3.7	2.6	2.3	2.3
	12.0	4.1	3.0	2.6	2.6
	15.0	6.1	4.7	4.1	4.0
072	7.0	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.7
	8.5	2.2	1.3	1.1	1.2
	10.5	3.3	2.2	1.9	2.0
	12.8	4.6	3.4	3.0	2.9
	14.0	5.4	4.1	3.6	3.5
	17.0	7.6	6.0	5.4	5.2

Table 9b: GT-PG Coax Water Pressure Drop

Model	GPM	Pressure Drop (psi)			
		30°F	50°F	70°F	90°F
018	2.8	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2
	4.1	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.1
	5.5	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.0
024	3.0	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.1
	4.5	1.9	1.0	0.7	0.5
	6.0	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0
030	3.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
	5.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3
	7.5	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.0
036	4.5	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.8
	6.8	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.7
	9.0	4.0	3.2	3.0	2.8
042	5.5	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
	8.3	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.8
	11.0	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.1
048	6.0	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8
	9.0	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.8
	12.0	3.9	3.2	3.2	3.0
060	7.5	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.5
	11.3	3.5	2.5	2.1	2.0
	15.0	6.1	4.7	4.1	3.9
070	9.0	2.7	1.7	1.5	1.6
	13.5	5.2	3.8	3.3	3.2
	18.0	8.1	6.4	5.7	5.5

Table 10: Water Temperature Change Through Heat Exchanger

Water Flow, gpm	Rise, Cooling °F	Drop, Heating °F
For Closed Loop: Ground Source or Closed Loop Systems at 3 gpm per ton	9 - 12	4 - 9
For Open Loop: Ground Water Systems at 1.5 gpm per ton	18 - 26	7 - 19

Antifreeze Correction Table

Antifreeze Type	Antifreeze %	Cooling			Heating		WPD Corr. Fct. EWT 30°F
		EWT 90°F			EWT 30°F		
		Total Cap	Sens Cap	Power	Htg Cap	Power	
Water	0	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
Propylene Glycol	5	0.995	0.995	1.003	0.989	0.997	1.070
	15	0.986	0.986	1.009	0.968	0.990	1.210
	25	0.978	0.978	1.014	0.947	0.983	1.360
Methanol	5	0.997	0.997	1.002	0.989	0.997	1.070
	15	0.990	0.990	1.007	0.968	0.990	1.160
	25	0.982	0.982	1.012	0.949	0.984	1.220
Ethanol	5	0.998	0.998	1.002	0.981	0.994	1.140
	15	0.994	0.994	1.005	0.944	0.983	1.300
	25	0.986	0.986	1.009	0.917	0.974	1.360
Ethylene Glycol	5	0.998	0.998	1.002	0.993	0.998	1.040
	15	0.994	0.994	1.004	0.980	0.994	1.120
	25	0.988	0.988	1.008	0.966	0.990	1.200

Unit Operating Conditions

Table 11: GT-PX Series Typical Unit Operating Pressures and Temperatures

026		Full Load Cooling - without HWG active						Full Load Heating - without HWG active					
Entering Water Temp °F	Water Flow GPM/ton	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Rise °F	Air Temp Drop °F DB	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Drop °F	Air Temp Rise °F DB
30*	1.5							72-83	273-293	6-11	3-8	5.9-7.9	16-22
	2.25							75-85	275-295	6-11	3-8	4.2-6.2	17-23
	3							78-88	277-297	6-11	3-8	2.7-4.7	18-24
50	1.5	128-138	186-206	18-23	8-13	16.3-18.3	19-25	102-112	302-322	8-12	6-11	8.9-10.9	22-28
	2.25	128-138	172-192	18-23	6-11	12.1-14.1	20-26	106-116	303-323	8-12	6-11	6.7-8.7	23-29
	3	128-138	158-178	18-23	6-11	7.8-9.8	20-26	110-120	305-325	8-12	6-11	4.5-6.5	23-29
70	1.5	136-146	281-301	7-12	7-12	15.7-17.7	19-25	128-138	330-350	10-15	8-13	11.3-13.3	27-34
	2.25	136-146	267-287	7-12	5-10	11.6-13.6	19-25	134-144	332-352	10-15	8-13	8.5-10.5	28-35
	3	136-146	253-273	7-12	4-9	7.6-9.6	19-25	141-151	334-354	10-15	8-13	5.8-7.8	28-35
90	1.5	139-149	368-388	6-11	7-12	14.9-16.9	18-24	162-172	367-387	14-19	10-15	14.4-16.4	33-41
	2.25	139-149	354-374	6-11	5-10	11-13	18-24	166-176	372-392	15-20	10-15	10.8-12.8	34-42
	3	139-149	340-360	6-11	5-10	7.2-9.2	18-24	171-181	377-397	17-22	10-15	7.1-9.1	34-42
110	1.5	143-153	465-485	6-11	7-12	13.9-15.9	17-23						
	2.25	143-153	450-470	6-11	5-10	10.2-12.2	17-23						
	3	143-153	433-453	6-11	5-10	6.5-8.5	17-23						

*Based on 15% Methanol antifreeze solution

038		Full Load Cooling - without HWG active						Full Load Heating - without HWG active					
Entering Water Temp °F	Water Flow GPM/ton	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Rise °F	Air Temp Drop °F DB	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Drop °F	Air Temp Rise °F DB
30*	1.5							69-79	293-313	7-12	14-19	8.9-10.9	17-23
	2.25							73-83	297-317	7-12	14-19	6.7-8.7	18-24
	3							76-86	300-320	7-12	14-19	4.5-6.5	19-25
50	1.5	129-139	225-245	15-20	10-15	21.9-23.9	18-24	96-106	322-342	10-15	17-22	12.2-14.2	23-29
	2.25	128-138	211-231	15-20	9-14	16.1-18.1	19-25	100-110	326-346	10-15	17-22	9.3-11.3	24-30
	3	128-138	197-217	15-20	9-14	10.3-12.3	19-25	105-115	331-351	10-15	17-22	6.4-8.4	24-30
70	1.5	136-146	302-322	9-14	13-18	21.5-23.5	18-24	123-133	352-372	11-16	19-24	15-17	28-35
	2.25	135-145	283-303	9-14	12-17	15.8-17.8	19-25	129-139	358-378	11-16	19-24	11.6-13.6	29-36
	3	135-145	265-285	9-14	12-17	10-12	19-25	135-145	364-384	11-16	19-24	8.2-10.2	30-37
90	1.5	140-150	390-410	7-12	13-18	20.5-22.5	17-23	157-167	390-410	13-18	18-23	21-23	36-44
	2.25	140-150	369-389	8-13	8-13	14.9-16.9	17-23	169-179	399-419	13-18	16.5-21.5	15.5-17.5	37-45
	3	140-150	349-369	8-13	8-13	9.3-11.3	17-23	181-191	408-428	14-19	15-20	10.5-12.5	39-47
110	1.5	145-155	488-508	7-12	13-18	19-21	17-23						
	2.25	145-155	467-487	8-13	8-13	14-16	17-23						
	3	145-155	447-467	8-13	8-13	9-11	17-23						

*Based on 15% Methanol antifreeze solution

049		Full Load Cooling - without HWG active						Full Load Heating - without HWG active					
Entering Water Temp °F	Water Flow GPM/ton	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Rise °F	Air Temp Drop °F DB	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Drop °F	Air Temp Rise °F DB
30*	1.5							66-76	286-306	7-12	8-13	8-10	18-24
	2.25							69-79	289-309	7-12	9-14	6-8	19-25
	3							72-82	292-312	7-12	9-14	4-6	19-25
50	1.5	125-135	242-262	13-18	10-15	20.9-22.9	19-25	93-103	314-334	8-13	10-15	11.5-13.5	23-29
	2.25	123-133	224-244	13-18	9-14	15.6-17.6	19-25	98-108	320-340	8-13	10-15	8.7-10.7	24-30
	3	122-132	205-225	14-19	7-12	10.2-12.2	19-25	103-113	326-346	8-13	10-15	5.9-7.9	25-31
70	1.5	133-143	310-330	8-13	8-13	20.5-22.5	19-25	123-133	344-364	9-14	9-14	15-17	28-35
	2.25	132-142	290-310	8-13	7-12	15.2-17.2	19-25	130-140	354-374	9-14	9-14	11.5-13.5	29-36
	3	131-141	270-290	9-14	5-10	9.9-11.9	19-25	137-147	361-381	9-14	9-14	7.9-9.9	30-37
90	1.5	138-148	396-416	7-12	7-12	19.2-21.2	18-24	165-175	390-410	13-18	8-13	19.6-21.6	37-45
	2.25	137-147	374-394	7-12	6-11	14.3-16.3	18-24	175-185	401-421	15-20	8-13	15-17	38-46
	3	136-146	352-372	7-12	4-9	9.3-11.3	18-24	185-195	413-433	17-22	8-13	10.3-12.3	39-47
110	1.5	144-154	497-517	7-12	5-10	18-20	17-23						
	2.25	143-153	472-492	7-12	4-9	13.3-15.3	17-23						
	3	142-152	447-467	7-12	3-8	8.5-10.5	17-23						

*Based on 15% Methanol antifreeze solution

Unit Operating Conditions

Table 11: GT-PX Series Typical Unit Operating Pressures and Temperatures: Continued

064		Full Load Cooling - without HWG active						Full Load Heating - without HWG active					
Entering Water Temp °F	Water Flow GPM/ton	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Rise °F	Air Temp Drop °F DB	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Drop °F	Air Temp Rise °F DB
30*	1.5							66-76	282-302	10-16	9-14	8-10	19-25
	2.25							69-79	285-305	10-16	9-14	6-8	19-25
	3							72-82	289-309	10-16	10-15	4-6	20-26
50	1.5	128-138	238-258	16-21	14-19	20.5-22.5	21-27	90-100	310-330	11-17	12-17	11.3-13.3	24-30
	2.25	126-136	222-242	21-26	13-18	14.9-16.9	21-27	95-105	313-333	11-17	12-17	8.5-10.5	25-31
	3	125-135	205-225	26-31	12-17	9.2-11.2	21-27	99-109	316-336	11-17	12-17	5.7-7.7	26-32
70	1.5	135-145	315-335	10-15	14-19	21-23	22-28	115-125	337-357	12-18	14-19	14-16	28-35
	2.25	134-144	296-316	12-17	13-18	15.5-17.5	22-28	120-130	341-361	12-18	14-19	10.6-12.6	29-36
	3	133-143	276-296	15-20	11-16	10-12	22-28	126-136	345-365	12-18	15-20	7.3-9.3	30-37
90	1.5	139-149	408-428	10-15	15-20	20.1-22.1	21-27	157-167	390-410	15-20	14-19	18.2-20.2	37-45
	2.25	138-148	386-406	10-15	13-18	14.8-16.8	21-27	161-171	394-414	15-20	14-19	13.9-15.9	38-46
	3	138-148	364-384	10-15	11-16	9.5-11.5	21-27	166-176	398-418	15-20	15-20	9.6-11.6	39-47
110	1.5	144-154	515-535	8-13	14-19	19-21	20-26						
	2.25	143-153	493-513	8-13	13-18	14-16	20-26						
	3	142-152	469-489	8-13	12-17	9-11	20-26						

*Based on 15% Methanol antifreeze solution

072		Full Load Cooling - without HWG active						Full Load Heating - without HWG active					
Entering Water Temp °F	Water Flow GPM/ ton	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Rise °F	Air Temp Drop °F DB	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Drop °F	Air Temp Rise °F DB
30*	1.5							61-71	292-312	11-16	13-18	7.2-9.2	19-25
	2.25							65-75	296-316	11-16	14-19	5.4-7.4	20-26
	3							68-78	300-320	10-15	15-20	3.5-5.5	21-27
50	1.5	131-141	210-230	10-15	12-17	18.5-20.5	22-28	89-99	327-347	10-15	19-24	10.9-12.9	26-32
	2.25	130-140	205-225	11-16	12-17	14-16	23-29	98-108	337-357	10-15	14-19	8.3-10.3	28-34
	3	129-139	200-220	13-18	12-17	9.5-11.5	24-30	106-116	348-368	10-15	9-14	5.7-7.7	30-36
70	1.5	135-145	300-320	10-15	15-20	17.6-19.6	23-29	119-129	365-385	10-15	21-26	14.7-16.7	33-39
	2.25	131-141	295-315	11-16	14-19	13.8-15.8	23-29	132-142	380-400	10-15	16-21	11.3-13.3	36-42
	3	128-138	290-310	13-18	14-19	10-12	23-29	144-154	395-415	10-15	11-16	7.9-9.9	38-44
90	1.5	139-149	390-410	10-15	16-21	16.7-18.7	22-28	162-172	418-438	10-15	19-24	19.4-21.4	43-49
	2.25	137-147	370-390	10-15	14-19	12.6-14.6	22-28	172-182	430-450	10-15	19-24	14.7-16.7	45-51
	3	135-145	350-370	10-15	13-18	8.5-10.5	22-28	182-192	444-464	11-16	19-24	10.1-12.1	47-53
110	1.5	145-155	490-510	10-15	16-21	15.9-17.9	20-27						
	2.25	145-155	470-490	10-15	14-19	11.7-13.7	20-27						
	3	144-154	452-472	9-14	13-18	7.4-9	20-27						

*Based on 15% Methanol antifreeze solution

Table 12: GT-PG Series Typical Unit Operating Pressures and Temperatures

018		Full Load Cooling - without HWG active						Full Load Heating - without HWG active					
Entering Water Temp °F	Water Flow GPM/ton	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Rise °F	Air Temp Drop °F DB	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Drop °F	Air Temp Rise °F DB
30*	1.5	120-130	155-175	27-32	11-16	16.9-19.9	16-22	73-83	268-288	8-13	4-9	6.1-8.1	15-21
	2.25	120-130	142-162	27-32	9-14	12.5-14.5	17-23	75-85	270-290	8-13	4-9	4.4-6.4	16-22
	3	120-130	128-148	27-32	9-14	8.1-10.1	17-23	78-88	272-292	8-13	4-9	2.9-4.9	16-22
50	1.5	137-147	220-240	16-21	10-15	17-19	16-22	102-112	295-315	8-13	8-13	9.1-11.1	20-26
	2.25	137-147	206-226	16-21	8-13	12.6-14.6	17-23	106-116	297-317	8-13	8-13	6.9-8.9	21-27
	3	137-147	192-212	16-21	8-13	8.4-10.4	17-23	110-120	299-319	8-13	8-13	4.7-6.7	21-27
70	1.5	142-152	287-307	7-12	10-15	15.9-17.9	16-22	131-141	324-344	9-14	10-15	12.1-14.1	25-33
	2.25	142-152	273-239	7-12	8-13	11.8-13.8	17-23	137-147	326-346	9-14	10-15	9.3-11.3	26-34
	3	142-152	259-279	7-12	8-13	7.8-9.8	17-23	144-154	328-348	9-14	10-15	6.6-8.6	26-34
90	1.5	146-156	375-395	6-11	10-15	14.9-16.9	16-22	174-184	360-380	10-15	12-17	15.8-17.8	32-40
	2.25	146-156	361-381	6-11	8-13	11-13	17-23	180-190	367-387	11-16	12-17	11.9-13.9	33-41
	3	146-156	347-367	6-11	8-13	7.2-9.2	17-23	187-197	374-394	12-17	12-17	8-10	33-41
110	1.5	154-164	478-498	6-11	10-15	14-16	16-22						
	2.25	154-164	461-481	6-11	8-13	10.2-12.2	16-22						
	3	154-164	445-465	6-11	8-13	6.5-8.5	16-22						

*Based on 15% Methanol antifreeze solution

Unit Operating Conditions

Table 12: GT-PG Series Typical Unit Operating Pressures and Temperatures: Continued

024		Full Load Cooling - without HWG active						Full Load Heating - without HWG active					
Entering Water Temp °F	Water Flow GPM/ton	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Rise °F	Air Temp Drop °F DB	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Drop °F	Air Temp Rise °F DB
30*	1.5	115-125	154-174	40-45	8-13	16.5-18.5	19-25	73-83	283-303	8-12	6-11	5.9-7.9	16-22
	2.25	115-125	141-161	40-45	6-11	12.1-14.1	20-26	75-85	285-305	8-12	6-11	4.2-6.2	17-23
	3	115-125	127-147	40-45	6-11	77.7-9.7	20-26	78-88	287-307	8-12	6-11	2.7-4.7	18-24
50	1.5	115-120	209-229	24-29	10-15	15.7-17.7	18-24	102-112	313-333	8-12	8-13	8.9-10.9	22-28
	2.25	115-120	195-215	24-29	8-13	11.6-13.6	18-24	106-116	314-334	8-12	8-13	6.7-8.7	23-29
	3	115-120	181-201	24-29	8-13	7.6-9.6	18-24	110-120	316-336	8-12	8-13	4.5-6.5	23-29
70	1.5	136-146	275-295	6-11	6-11	15.7-17.7	18-24	128-138	340-360	9-14	9-14	11.3-13.3	27-34
	2.25	136-146	261-281	6-11	5-10	11.6-13.6	18-24	134-144	342-362	9-14	9-14	8.5-10.5	28-35
	3	136-146	247-267	6-11	4-9	7.6-9.6	18-24	141-151	344-364	9-14	9-14	5.8-7.8	28-35
90	1.5	140-150	361-381	6-11	6-11	14.9-16.9	18-24	162-172	370-390	14-19	9-14	14.4-16.4	32-40
	2.25	140-150	347-367	6-11	5-10	11-13	18-24	166-176	376-396	15-20	9-14	10.8-12.8	34-42
	3	140-150	333-353	6-11	4-9	7.2-9.2	18-24	171-181	383-403	16-21	9-14	7.1-9.1	34-42
110	1.5	144-154	460-480	6-11	6-11	13.9-15.9	17-23						
	2.25	144-154	445-465	6-11	4-9	10.2-12.2	17-23						
	3	144-154	428-448	6-11	4-9	6.5-8.5	17-23						

*Based on 15% Methanol antifreeze solution

030		Full Load Cooling - without HWG active						Full Load Heating - without HWG active					
Entering Water Temp °F	Water Flow GPM/ton	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Rise °F	Air Temp Drop °F DB	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Drop °F	Air Temp Rise °F DB
30*	1.5	116-126	146-166	27-32	7-13	19.6-21.6	16-22	69-79	275-295	7-12	6-11	7.2-9.2	16-22
	2.25	115-125	138-158	27-32	6-11	14.3-16.3	17-23	73-83	277-297	7-12	6-11	5.4-7.4	17-23
	3	115-125	128-148	27-32	6-11	8-10	17-23	76-86	279-299	7-12	6-11	3.5-5.5	17-23
50	1.5	129-139	217-237	12-17	6-11	20.8-22.8	17-23	96-106	300-320	10-15	9-14	10.5-12.5	21-27
	2.25	128-138	203-223	12-17	5-10	15-17	18-24	100-110	304-324	10-15	9-14	7.6-9.6	22-28
	3	128-138	189-209	12-17	5-10	9.2-11.2	18-24	105-115	309-329	10-15	9-14	4.8-6.8	22-28
70	1.5	132-142	293-313	9-14	6-11	20.1-22.1	17-23	123-133	327-347	11-16	11-16	13.2-15.2	25-32
	2.25	131-141	274-294	9-14	5-10	14.4-16.4	18-24	129-139	333-353	11-16	11-16	9.8-11.8	26-33
	3	131-141	256-276	9-14	5-10	8.6-10.6	18-24	135-145	339-359	11-16	11-16	6.4-8.4	27-34
90	1.5	137-147	383-403	7-12	5-10	19.4-21.4	16-22	155-165	355-375	13-18	11-16	16.8-18.8	30-38
	2.25	137-147	362-382	7-12	5-10	13.8-15.8	16-22	162-172	362-382	14-19	11-16	12.7-14.7	31-39
	3	137-147	342-362	7-12	5-10	8.2-10.2	16-22	169-179	369-389	16-21	11-16	8.6-10.6	32-40
110	1.5	143-153	475-495	6-11	9-14	18.2-20.2	16-22						
	2.25	143-153	457-477	6-11	6-11	13-14	16-22						
	3	143-153	439-459	6-11	6-11	7.7-9.7	16-22						

*Based on 15% Methanol antifreeze solution

036		Full Load Cooling - without HWG active						Full Load Heating - without HWG active					
Entering Water Temp °F	Water Flow GPM/ton	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Rise °F	Air Temp Drop °F DB	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Drop °F	Air Temp Rise °F DB
30*	1.5	117-127	142-162	33-38	8-14	19.1-21.1	15-22	69-79	276-296	10-15	10-15	7.2-9.2	17-23
	2.25	116-126	134-154	33-38	7-12	13.8-15.8	15-22	73-83	278-298	10-15	10-15	5.3-7.3	18-24
	3	116-126	124-144	33-38	7-12	7.4-9.4	15-22	76-86	280-300	10-15	10-15	3.5-5.5	18-24
50	1.5	136-146	211-231	11-16	6-11	20.6-22.6	17-23	99-109	302-322	10-15	13-18	10.6-12.6	22-28
	2.25	136-146	197-217	11-16	5-10	14.8-16.8	17-23	103-113	306-326	10-15	13-18	7.7-9.7	23-29
	3	136-146	183-203	11-16	5-10	9-11	17-23	108-118	311-331	10-15	13-18	5-7	23-29
70	1.5	137-147	275-295	9-14	10-15	19-21	18-24	127-137	332-352	10-15	15-20	13.5-15.5	27-34
	2.25	137-147	260-280	9-14	9-14	13.8-15.8	19-25	133-143	338-358	10-15	15-20	10.1-12.1	28-35
	3	137-147	245-265	9-14	9-14	8-10	19-25	139-149	344-364	10-15	15-20	6.7-8.7	29-36
90	1.5	142-152	373-393	7-12	10-15	19.5-21.5	17-23	164-174	365-385	11-16	15-20	17.4-19.4	34-42
	2.25	142-152	352-372	8-13	6-11	13.9-15.9	17-23	172-182	372-392	11-16	15-20	13.2-15.2	35-43
	3	142-152	332-352	8-13	6-11	8.3-10.3	17-23	181-191	379-399	12-17	15-20	9-11	36-44
110	1.5	147-157	467-487	6-11	10-15	16.2-18.2	16-22						
	2.25	147-157	448-468	6-11	8-13	11.9-13.9	16-22						
	3	147-157	430-450	6-11	7-12	7.6-9.6	16-22						

*Based on 15% Methanol antifreeze solution

Unit Operating Conditions

Table 12: GT-PG Series Typical Unit Operating Pressures and Temperatures: Continued

042		Full Load Cooling - without HWG active						Full Load Heating - without HWG active					
Entering Water Temp °F	Water Flow GPM/ton	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Rise °F	Air Temp Drop °F DB	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Drop °F	Air Temp Rise °F DB
30*	1.5	114-124	170-190	27-32	10-15	17.2-19.2	17-23	69-79	286-306	5-10	5-10	4.5-6.5	16-22
	2.25	113-123	150-170	27-32	9-14	12.7-14.7	17-23	72-82	289-309	5-10	6-11	3.9-5.9	17-23
	3	113-123	131-151	27-32	7-12	8.2-10.2	17-23	75-85	292-312	6-11	6-11	3.2-5.2	18-24
50	1.5	130-140	226-246	10-15	6-11	17.8-19.8	20-26	100-110	315-335	7-12	6-11	9-11	22-28
	2.25	129-139	208-228	10-15	5-10	13.3-15.3	20-26	105-115	322-342	8-13	6-11	7-9	23-29
	3	129-139	190-210	10-15	4-9	8.8-10.8	20-26	110-120	330-350	10-15	7-12	5-7	24-30
70	1.5	132-142	290-310	6-11	6-11	17.3-19.3	19-25	131-141	347-367	11-16	6-11	13.4-15.4	29-35
	2.25	131-141	273-293	6-11	5-10	12.8-14.8	19-25	138-148	358-378	13-18	8-13	10-12	30-36
	3	131-141	255-275	6-11	4-9	8.3-10.3	19-25	145-155	369-389	16-21	9-14	6.9-8.9	31-37
90	1.5	136-146	370-390	6-11	6-11	16-18	17-23	175-185	393-413	19-24	7-12	17.6-19.6	36-42
	2.25	135-145	350-370	6-11	5-10	11.8-13.8	17-23	177-187	401-421	20-25	9-14	13.2-15.2	37-43
	3	135-145	330-350	6-11	4-9	7.6-9.6	17-23	180-190	409-429	22-27	12-17	8.7-10.7	38-44
110	1.5	143-153	469-489	6-11	6-11	14-16	16-22						
	2.25	142-152	448-468	6-11	5-10	11-13	16-22						
	3	141-151	427-447	6-11	4-9	7-9	16-22						

*Based on 15% Methanol antifreeze solution

048		Full Load Cooling - without HWG active						Full Load Heating - without HWG active					
Entering Water Temp °F	Water Flow GPM/ton	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Rise °F	Air Temp Drop °F DB	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Drop °F	Air Temp Rise °F DB
30*	1.5	108-118	180-200	27-32	12-17	19.8-21.8	19-25	65-75	293-313	7-12	9-14	8.2-10.2	17-23
	2.25	107-117	161-181	28-33	10-15	14.8-16.8	19-25	68-78	297-217	8-13	9-14	6.2-8.2	18-24
	3	107-117	142-162	29-34	9-14	9.8-11.8	19-25	72-82	301-321	9-14	9-14	4.2-6.2	19-25
50	1.5	123-133	236-256	16-21	8-13	20.2-22.2	21-27	92-102	321-341	10-15	11-16	11.6-13.6	23-29
	2.25	122-132	218-238	17-22	7-12	15.2-18.2	21-27	100-110	330-350	11-16	11-16	8.9-10.9	24-30
	3	122-132	200-220	17-22	6-11	10.2-12.2	21-27	108-118	340-360	12-17	11-16	6-8	26-32
70	1.5	130-140	305-325	10-15	8-13	20-22	20-26	122-132	353-373	12-17	11-16	15-17	29-35
	2.25	129-139	285-305	11-16	6-11	15-17	20-26	133-143	365-385	14-19	11-16	11.5-13.5	31-37
	3	129-139	265-285	11-16	5-10	10-12	20-26	144-154	378-398	16-21	11-16	8-10	33-39
90	1.5	133-143	390-410	8-13	8-13	19-21	19-25	166-176	397-417	16-21	9-14	19.5-21.5	37-43
	2.25	132-142	368-388	9-14	6-11	14-16	19-25	173-183	407-727	18-23	9-14	14.7-16.7	38-44
	3	132-142	345-365	9-14	5-10	9-11	19-25	181-191	417-437	19-24	10-15	9.9-11.9	40-46
110	1.5	141-151	497-517	6-11	8-13	18-20	18-24						
	2.25	140-150	472-492	7-12	6-11	13.5-15.5	18-24						
	3	140-150	447-467	8-13	5-10	8.7-10.7	18-24						

*Based on 15% Methanol antifreeze solution

060		Full Load Cooling - without HWG active						Full Load Heating - without HWG active					
Entering Water Temp °F	Water Flow GPM/ton	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Rise °F	Air Temp Drop °F DB	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Drop °F	Air Temp Rise °F DB
30*	1.5	98-108	160-180	40-45	12-17	20-22	19-25	62-72	276-296	6-11	6-11	8-10	17-23
	2.25	97-107	149-169	41-46	12-17	14.3-16.3	19-25	66-76	280-300	6-11	6-11	6-8	18-24
	3	96-106	137-157	42-48	11-16	8.5-10.5	20-26	70-80	284-304	7-12	6-11	4-6	19-25
50	1.5	118-128	225-245	36-41	11-16	21.2-23.2	19-25	88-98	306-326	10-15	8-13	11-13	23-29
	2.25	117-127	210-230	37-42	10-15	15.7-17.7	20-26	94-104	311-331	10-15	8-13	8.3-10.3	24-30
	3	115-125	195-215	38-43	9-14	10.2-12.2	21-27	100-110	317-337	11-16	9-14	5.5-7.5	25-31
70	1.5	135-145	300-320	12-17	9-14	20.3-22.3	21-27	112-122	333-353	12-17	10-15	14-16	28-34
	2.25	133-143	285-305	14-19	8-13	15-17	21-27	122-132	342-362	14-19	10-15	10.5-12.5	30-36
	3	132-142	270-290	16-21	7-12	10-12	22-28	130-140	351-371	15-20	11-16	7.3-9.3	32-38
90	1.5	139-149	390-410	8-13	7-12	19.3-21.3	20-26	147-157	369-389	15-20	10-15	17.7-19.7	36-42
	2.25	138-148	370-390	8-13	6-11	14.3-16.3	21-27	154-164	377-397	18-23	10-15	13.4-15.4	37-43
	3	138-148	350-370	8-13	6-11	9.3-11.3	21-27	160-170	385-405	19-24	11-16	9-11	38-44
110	1.5	144-154	488-508	8-13	8-13	18.4-20.4	21-27						
	2.25	143-153	468-488	7-12	6-11	13.6-15.6	21-27						
	3	142-152	448-468	7-12	5-10	8.8-10.8	21-27						

*Based on 15% Methanol antifreeze solution

Unit Operating Conditions

Table 12: GT-PG Series Typical Unit Operating Pressures and Temperatures: Continued

070		Full Load Cooling - without HWG active						Full Load Heating - without HWG active					
Entering Water Temp °F	Water Flow GPM/ton	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Rise °F	Air Temp Drop °F DB	Suction Pressure PSIG	Discharge Pressure PSIG	Superheat	Subcooling	Water Temp Drop °F	Air Temp Rise °F DB
30*	1.5	110-120	177-197	36-41	15-20	20.2-22.2	21-27	61-71	290-310	12-18	9-14	8-10	19-25
	2.25	109-119	162-182	37-42	13-18	15-17	21-27	65-75	292-312	12-18	10-15	6-8	20-26
	3	107-117	147-167	38-43	11-16	9.7-11.7	22-28	68-78	296-316	12-18	10-15	4-6	21-27
50	1.5	128-138	246-266	18-23	11-16	21-23	22-28	88-98	320-340	11-17	13-18	11.7-13.7	26-32
	2.25	128-138	228-248	19-24	9-14	15.6-17.6	23-29	96-106	330-350	11-17	11-16	9-11	27-33
	3	127-137	210-230	20-25	6-11	10.2-12.2	24-30	105-115	338-358	11-17	9-14	6-8	29-35
70	1.5	134-144	305-325	9-14	11-16	20.8-22.8	23-29	118-128	355-375	10-16	14-19	15.2-17.2	33-39
	2.25	133-143	289-309	9-14	9-14	15.4-17.4	23-29	130-140	368-388	12-18	13-18	11.7-13.7	35-41
	3	131-141	273-293	9-14	6-11	10-12	23-29	141-151	380-400	15-21	11-16	8-10	37-43
90	1.5	140-150	390-410	10-15	11-16	19.6-21.6	22-28	158-168	401-421	9-15	13-18	19.5-21.5	41-47
	2.25	139-149	373-393	10-15	9-14	14.5-16.5	22-28	168-178	412-432	10-16	12-17	14.8-16.8	43-49
	3	138-148	355-375	10-15	6-11	9.3-11.3	22-28	178-188	423-443	12-18	12-17	10-12	45-51
110	1.5	144-154	488-508	10-15	9-14	18.4-20.4	20-27						
	2.25	143-153	468-488	10-15	6-11	13.6-15.6	20-27						
	3	142-152	448-468	9-14	5-10	8.8-10.8	20-27						

*Based on 15% Methanol antifreeze solution

Performance Data — GT-PX Model 026 - Full Load

850 CFM Nominal (ISO Rated) Airflow Cooling, 950 CFM Nominal (ISO Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	Cooling - EAT 80/67°F											Heating - EAT 70°F									
	GPM	WPD		CFM	TC	SC	kW	EER	HR	LWT	HWC	GPM	WPD		CFM	HC	kW	COP	HE	LAT	LWT	HWC
		PSI	FT										PSI	FT								
20	Operation not recommended											6.0	3.7	8.6	820	16.4	1.49	3.2	11.3	88.5	16.2	1.6
												6.0	3.7	8.6	950	16.6	1.44	3.4	11.7	86.2	3.9	1.5
30	3.0	1.1	2.5	730	30.2	20.2	0.95	31.9	33.4	22.7	0.8	3.0	1.1	2.5	820	17.8	1.51	3.5	12.7	90.1	21.6	1.8
	3.0	1.1	2.5	850	30.7	21.8	0.98	31.3	34.0	22.7	0.8	3.0	1.1	2.5	950	18.1	1.47	3.6	13.1	87.6	8.7	1.8
	4.5	2.0	4.6	730	30.2	20.2	0.88	34.2	33.2	15.1	0.7	4.5	2.0	4.6	820	18.6	1.53	3.6	13.4	91.0	24.1	1.9
	4.5	2.0	4.6	850	30.7	21.7	0.92	33.6	33.9	15.1	0.7	4.5	2.0	4.6	950	18.9	1.48	3.7	13.8	88.4	6.1	1.9
	6.0	3.1	7.1	730	30.1	20.1	0.86	35.2	33.0	11.2	0.6	6.0	3.1	7.1	820	19.0	1.53	3.6	13.8	91.5	25.4	2.0
	6.0	3.1	7.1	850	30.7	21.6	0.89	34.6	33.7	11.2	0.7	6.0	3.1	7.1	950	19.3	1.49	3.8	14.2	88.8	4.7	1.9
40	3.0	0.9	2.0	730	29.6	20.1	1.04	28.4	33.2	22.5	1.1	3.0	0.9	2.0	820	20.4	1.56	3.8	15.0	93.0	30.0	2.2
	3.0	0.9	2.0	850	30.1	21.6	1.08	27.9	33.8	22.5	1.1	3.0	0.9	2.0	950	20.7	1.51	4.0	15.5	90.1	10.3	2.1
	4.5	1.6	3.8	730	30.1	20.2	0.97	31.0	33.4	15.1	0.9	4.5	1.6	3.8	820	21.3	1.57	4.0	16.0	94.1	32.9	2.3
	4.5	1.6	3.8	850	30.6	21.8	1.00	30.5	34.0	15.1	0.9	4.5	1.6	3.8	950	21.7	1.53	4.2	16.5	91.1	7.3	2.3
	6.0	2.6	6.0	730	30.2	20.2	0.93	32.3	33.4	11.3	0.8	6.0	2.6	6.0	820	21.9	1.58	4.0	16.5	94.7	34.5	2.4
	6.0	2.6	6.0	850	30.7	21.8	0.97	31.7	34.0	11.3	0.8	6.0	2.6	6.0	950	22.2	1.53	4.2	17.0	91.6	5.7	2.3
50	3.0	0.7	1.6	730	28.7	19.7	1.15	24.9	32.7	22.2	1.4	3.0	0.7	1.6	820	23.1	1.60	4.2	17.6	96.0	38.3	2.6
	3.0	0.7	1.6	850	29.2	21.2	1.20	24.4	33.3	22.2	1.5	3.0	0.7	1.6	950	23.4	1.55	4.4	18.1	92.8	12.1	2.5
	4.5	1.4	3.2	730	29.4	20.0	1.07	27.5	33.1	15.0	1.2	4.5	1.4	3.2	820	24.3	1.62	4.4	18.7	97.4	41.7	2.7
	4.5	1.4	3.2	850	29.9	21.5	1.11	27.0	33.7	15.0	1.2	4.5	1.4	3.2	950	24.6	1.57	4.6	19.3	94.0	8.6	2.6
	6.0	2.3	5.2	730	29.7	20.1	1.03	28.9	33.2	11.3	1.0	6.0	2.3	5.2	820	24.9	1.64	4.5	19.3	98.1	43.6	2.8
	6.0	2.3	5.2	850	30.2	21.6	1.07	28.3	33.9	11.3	1.1	6.0	2.3	5.2	950	25.3	1.59	4.7	19.9	94.7	6.6	2.7
60	3.0	0.7	1.5	730	27.5	19.2	1.28	21.5	31.9	21.7	1.9	3.0	0.7	1.5	820	25.9	1.65	4.6	20.2	99.2	46.5	2.9
	3.0	0.7	1.5	850	28.0	20.7	1.33	21.1	32.5	21.7	1.9	3.0	0.7	1.5	950	26.3	1.60	4.8	20.8	95.6	13.9	2.8
	4.5	1.3	2.9	730	28.4	19.6	1.19	24.0	32.5	14.7	1.5	4.5	1.3	2.9	820	27.3	1.68	4.8	21.6	100.8	50.4	3.1
	4.5	1.3	2.9	850	28.9	21.1	1.23	23.5	33.1	14.7	1.6	4.5	1.3	2.9	950	27.7	1.63	5.0	22.2	97.0	9.9	3.0
	6.0	2.0	4.7	730	28.8	19.8	1.14	25.3	32.7	11.1	1.4	6.0	2.0	4.7	820	28.1	1.69	4.9	22.3	101.7	52.6	3.2
	6.0	2.0	4.7	850	29.3	21.3	1.18	24.8	33.4	11.1	1.4	6.0	2.0	4.7	950	28.5	1.64	5.1	22.9	97.8	7.6	3.1
70	3.0	0.6	1.5	730	26.1	18.7	1.42	18.4	31.0	21.1	2.4	3.0	0.6	1.5	820	28.8	1.70	4.9	22.9	102.5	54.7	3.3
	3.0	0.6	1.5	850	26.6	20.1	1.47	18.0	31.6	21.1	2.4	3.0	0.6	1.5	950	29.2	1.65	5.2	23.6	98.5	15.7	3.2
	4.5	1.2	2.7	730	27.1	19.1	1.32	20.6	31.6	14.3	2.0	4.5	1.2	2.7	820	30.4	1.73	5.1	24.4	104.3	59.1	3.5
	4.5	1.2	2.7	850	27.6	20.5	1.37	20.2	32.3	14.3	2.0	4.5	1.2	2.7	950	30.8	1.68	5.4	25.1	100.0	11.2	3.4
	6.0	1.9	4.4	730	27.6	19.3	1.27	21.8	32.0	10.9	1.8	6.0	1.9	4.4	820	31.2	1.75	5.2	25.3	105.3	61.6	3.6
	6.0	1.9	4.4	850	28.1	20.7	1.31	21.4	32.6	10.9	1.9	6.0	1.9	4.4	950	31.7	1.70	5.5	25.9	100.9	8.6	3.5
80	3.0	0.7	1.5	730	24.6	18.0	1.58	15.6	30.0	20.4	3.0	3.0	0.7	1.5	820	31.6	1.76	5.3	25.6	105.7	62.9	3.6
	3.0	0.7	1.5	850	25.0	19.4	1.64	15.3	30.6	20.4	3.0	3.0	0.7	1.5	950	32.1	1.70	5.5	26.3	101.3	17.5	3.5
	4.5	1.2	2.7	730	25.7	18.5	1.47	17.5	30.7	13.9	2.5	4.5	1.2	2.7	820	33.4	1.79	5.5	27.3	107.7	67.9	3.8
	4.5	1.2	2.7	850	26.1	19.9	1.52	17.2	31.3	13.9	2.6	4.5	1.2	2.7	950	33.9	1.74	5.7	28.0	103.0	12.4	3.7
	6.0	1.8	4.2	730	26.2	18.7	1.41	18.5	31.0	10.6	2.3	6.0	1.8	4.2	820	34.3	1.81	5.6	28.2	108.8	70.6	3.9
	6.0	1.8	4.2	850	26.7	20.1	1.46	18.2	31.7	10.6	2.4	6.0	1.8	4.2	950	34.9	1.76	5.8	28.9	104.0	9.6	3.8
90	3.0	0.7	1.6	730	23.0	17.4	1.76	13.1	29.0	19.8	3.6	3.0	0.7	1.6	820	34.4	1.81	5.6	28.2	108.9	71.2	3.9
	3.0	0.7	1.6	850	24.5	19.2	1.70	14.5	30.3	19.8	3.3	3.0	0.7	1.6	950	35.0	1.76	5.8	29.0	104.1	19.3	3.8
	4.5	1.2	2.7	730	24.1	17.8	1.64	14.7	29.7	13.5	3.2	4.5	1.2	2.7	820	36.3	1.86	5.7	30.0	111.0	76.7	4.2
	4.5	1.2	2.7	850	24.5	19.2	1.70	14.5	30.3	13.5	3.3	4.5	1.2	2.7	950	36.9	1.80	6.0	30.7	105.9	13.7	4.0
	6.0	1.8	4.1	730	24.6	18.0	1.58	15.6	30.0	10.2	3.0	6.0	1.8	4.1	820	37.3	1.88	5.8	30.9	112.1	79.7	4.3
	6.0	1.8	4.1	850	25.1	19.4	1.63	15.3	30.6	10.2	3.0	6.0	1.8	4.1	950	37.9	1.82	6.1	31.6	106.9	10.5	4.2
100	3.0	0.7	1.6	730	21.5	16.9	1.95	11.0	28.1	19.2	4.4	Operation not recommended										
	3.0	0.7	1.6	850	21.8	18.1	2.02	10.8	28.7	19.2	4.5											
	4.5	1.2	2.7	730	22.5	17.2	1.82	12.3	28.7	13.0	3.9											
	4.5	1.2	2.7	850	22.9	18.5	1.89	12.1	29.3	13.0	4.0											
	6.0	1.8	4.1	730	23.0	17.4	1.76	13.1	29.0	9.9	3.7											
	6.0	1.8	4.1	850	23.4	18.7	1.82	12.8	29.6	9.9	3.7											
110	3.0	0.7	1.5	730	20.0	16.4	2.17	9.2	27.4	18.7	5.3											
	3.0	0.7	1.5	850	20.3	17.7	2.25	9.0	28.0	18.7	5.4											
	4.5	1.1	2.6	730	20.9	16.7	2.03	10.3	27.8	12.6	4.7											
	4.5	1.1	2.6	850	21.3	17.9	2.10	10.1	28.5	12.6	4.8											
	6.0	1.7	4.0	730	21.4	16.8	1.96	10.9	28.1	9.6	4.5											
	6.0	1.7	4.0	850	21.8	18.1	2.03	10.7	28.7	9.6	4.5											
120	3.0	0.5	1.2	730	18.7	16.2	2.41	7.7	26.9	18.3	6.3											
	3.0	0.5	1.2	850	19.0	17.4	2.50	7.6	27.5	18.3	6.4											
	4.5	1.0	2.4	730	19.5	16.3	2.26	8.6	27.2	12.3	5.6											
	4.5	1.0	2.4	850	19.8	17.5	2.34	8.5	27.8	12.3	5.8											
	6.0	1.7	3.9	730	19.9	16.4	2.18	9.1	27.3	9.3	5.3											
	6.0	1.7	3.9	850	20.2	17.6	2.26	8.9	28.0	9.3	5.5											

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.

Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
For operation in the shaded areas, please see the Performance Data Selection Notes.

Performance Data — GT-PX Model 038 - Full Load

1250 CFM Nominal (ISO Rated) Airflow Cooling, 1250 CFM Nominal (ISO Rated) Airflow Heating Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	Cooling - EAT 80/67°F											Heating - EAT 70°F									
	GPM	WPD		CFM	TC	SC	kW	EER	HR	LWT	HWC	GPM	WPD		CFM	HC	kW	COP	HE	LAT	LWT	HWC
		PSI	FT										PSI	FT								
20	Operation not recommended											9.0	8.3	19.1	1080	25.6	2.09	3.6	18.5	91.9	15.9	2.1
												9.0	8.3	19.1	1250	26.0	2.02	3.8	19.1	89.2	4.2	2.1
30	4.5	2.6	6.0	1080	44.8	27.6	1.44	31.1	49.7	22.5	1.1	4.5	2.6	6.0	1080	27.9	2.12	3.9	20.7	93.9	20.8	2.4
	4.5	2.6	6.0	1250	45.6	29.7	1.49	30.5	50.6	22.5	1.1	4.5	2.6	6.0	1250	28.3	2.05	4.0	21.3	91.0	9.5	2.4
	6.8	4.5	10.5	1080	44.2	27.4	1.39	31.8	48.9	14.8	0.9	6.8	4.5	10.5	1080	29.2	2.14	4.0	21.9	95.1	23.5	2.6
	6.8	4.5	10.5	1250	44.9	29.5	1.44	31.2	49.9	14.8	0.9	6.8	4.5	10.5	1250	29.7	2.07	4.2	22.6	92.0	6.7	2.5
	9.0	6.9	16.0	1080	43.6	27.3	1.38	31.7	48.3	10.9	0.8	9.0	6.9	16.0	1080	30.0	2.15	4.1	22.6	95.7	25.0	2.7
	9.0	6.9	16.0	1250	44.4	29.3	1.43	31.1	49.3	10.9	0.8	9.0	6.9	16.0	1250	30.4	2.08	4.3	23.3	92.5	5.2	2.6
40	4.5	2.0	4.7	1080	44.7	27.6	1.54	28.9	49.9	22.6	1.4	4.5	2.0	4.7	1080	31.9	2.18	4.3	24.4	97.3	29.1	2.9
	4.5	2.0	4.7	1250	45.4	29.6	1.60	28.4	50.9	22.6	1.5	4.5	2.0	4.7	1250	32.4	2.12	4.5	25.2	94.0	11.2	2.9
	6.8	3.8	8.7	1080	44.8	27.6	1.46	30.7	49.8	15.0	1.1	6.8	3.8	8.7	1080	33.5	2.22	4.4	25.9	98.7	32.3	3.1
	6.8	3.8	8.7	1250	45.6	29.7	1.51	30.1	50.8	15.0	1.2	6.8	3.8	8.7	1250	34.0	2.15	4.6	26.7	95.2	7.9	3.0
	9.0	5.9	13.6	1080	44.7	27.6	1.43	31.3	49.6	11.2	1.0	9.0	5.9	13.6	1080	34.4	2.23	4.5	26.7	99.5	34.1	3.2
	9.0	5.9	13.6	1250	45.5	29.7	1.48	30.7	50.5	11.2	1.0	9.0	5.9	13.6	1250	34.9	2.16	4.7	27.5	95.8	6.1	3.2
50	4.5	1.7	3.9	1080	43.7	27.3	1.68	26.0	49.5	22.4	1.9	4.5	1.7	3.9	1080	35.9	2.27	4.6	28.2	100.8	37.5	3.4
	4.5	1.7	3.9	1250	44.5	29.3	1.75	25.5	50.4	22.4	2.0	4.5	1.7	3.9	1250	36.5	2.20	4.9	29.0	97.0	12.9	3.3
	6.8	3.2	7.5	1080	44.5	27.5	1.57	28.3	49.9	15.1	1.5	6.8	3.2	7.5	1080	37.8	2.31	4.8	29.9	102.4	41.1	3.7
	6.8	3.2	7.5	1250	45.3	29.6	1.63	27.7	50.8	15.1	1.6	6.8	3.2	7.5	1250	38.4	2.24	5.0	30.7	98.4	9.1	3.6
	9.0	5.2	11.9	1080	44.7	27.6	1.53	29.3	49.9	11.3	1.4	9.0	5.2	11.9	1080	38.8	2.33	4.9	30.8	103.3	43.1	3.8
	9.0	5.2	11.9	1250	45.5	29.7	1.58	28.8	50.9	11.3	1.4	9.0	5.2	11.9	1250	39.4	2.26	5.1	31.7	99.2	7.0	3.7
60	4.5	1.5	3.5	1080	42.2	26.8	1.86	22.7	48.5	22.0	2.6	4.5	1.5	3.5	1080	40.0	2.36	5.0	31.9	104.3	45.8	3.9
	4.5	1.5	3.5	1250	42.9	28.8	1.93	22.3	49.5	22.0	2.7	4.5	1.5	3.5	1250	40.6	2.29	5.2	32.8	100.1	14.6	3.8
	6.8	2.9	6.7	1080	43.4	27.2	1.73	25.1	49.3	14.9	2.1	6.8	2.9	6.7	1080	42.1	2.42	5.1	33.9	106.1	50.0	4.2
	6.8	2.9	6.7	1250	44.1	29.2	1.79	24.7	50.2	14.9	2.1	6.8	2.9	6.7	1250	42.8	2.34	5.4	34.8	101.7	10.3	4.1
	9.0	4.7	10.8	1080	43.9	27.3	1.67	26.3	49.6	11.2	1.9	9.0	4.7	10.8	1080	43.3	2.44	5.2	34.9	107.1	52.2	4.3
	9.0	4.7	10.8	1250	44.6	29.4	1.73	25.9	50.5	11.2	1.9	9.0	4.7	10.8	1250	43.9	2.37	5.4	35.8	102.5	8.0	4.2
70	4.5	1.5	3.4	1080	40.2	26.0	2.06	19.5	47.3	21.4	3.4	4.5	1.5	3.4	1080	44.1	2.47	5.2	35.7	107.8	54.1	4.4
	4.5	1.5	3.4	1250	40.9	28.0	2.14	19.2	48.2	21.4	3.5	4.5	1.5	3.4	1250	44.8	2.39	5.5	36.6	103.2	16.3	4.3
	6.8	2.7	6.3	1080	41.7	26.6	1.91	21.8	48.2	14.6	2.8	6.8	2.7	6.3	1080	46.5	2.53	5.4	37.8	109.8	58.8	4.7
	6.8	2.7	6.3	1250	42.4	28.6	1.98	21.4	49.2	14.6	2.9	6.8	2.7	6.3	1250	47.2	2.45	5.6	38.8	104.9	11.5	4.5
	9.0	4.4	10.1	1080	42.4	26.8	1.84	23.0	48.6	11.0	2.5	9.0	4.4	10.1	1080	47.8	2.56	5.5	39.0	111.0	61.3	4.8
	9.0	4.4	10.1	1250	43.1	28.8	1.91	22.6	49.6	11.0	2.6	9.0	4.4	10.1	1250	48.5	2.48	5.7	40.0	105.9	8.9	4.7
80	4.5	1.5	3.4	1080	38.0	25.2	2.29	16.6	45.8	20.8	4.3	4.5	1.5	3.4	1080	48.2	2.58	5.5	39.4	111.3	62.5	4.9
	4.5	1.5	3.4	1250	38.6	27.1	2.37	16.3	46.7	20.8	4.4	4.5	1.5	3.4	1250	49.0	2.50	5.7	40.4	106.3	18.0	4.7
	6.8	2.7	6.2	1080	39.6	25.8	2.13	18.6	46.8	14.2	3.6	6.8	2.7	6.2	1080	50.9	2.65	5.6	41.8	113.6	67.6	5.2
	6.8	2.7	6.2	1250	40.3	27.7	2.20	18.3	47.8	14.2	3.7	6.8	2.7	6.2	1250	51.6	2.56	5.9	42.9	108.2	12.7	5.0
	9.0	4.2	9.7	1080	40.4	26.1	2.05	19.7	47.4	10.7	3.3	9.0	4.2	9.7	1080	52.3	2.69	5.7	43.1	114.8	70.4	5.3
	9.0	4.2	9.7	1250	41.1	28.1	2.12	19.4	48.3	10.7	3.4	9.0	4.2	9.7	1250	53.1	2.60	6.0	44.2	109.3	9.8	5.2
90	4.5	1.5	3.5	1080	35.6	24.1	2.54	14.0	44.3	20.1	5.3	4.5	1.5	3.5	1080	52.4	2.69	5.7	43.2	114.9	70.8	5.3
	4.5	1.5	3.5	1250	37.9	26.7	2.45	15.4	46.2	20.1	4.7	4.5	1.5	3.5	1250	53.2	2.60	6.0	44.3	109.4	19.7	5.2
	6.8	2.6	6.1	1080	37.2	24.9	2.37	15.7	45.3	13.7	4.6	6.8	2.6	6.1	1080	55.3	2.76	5.9	45.8	117.4	76.4	5.6
	6.8	2.6	6.1	1250	37.9	26.7	2.45	15.4	46.2	13.7	4.7	6.8	2.6	6.1	1250	56.1	2.68	6.1	47.0	111.6	13.9	5.5
	9.0	4.1	9.5	1080	38.1	25.2	2.28	16.7	45.9	10.4	4.3	9.0	4.1	9.5	1080	56.8	2.81	5.9	47.3	118.7	79.5	5.8
	9.0	4.1	9.5	1250	38.7	27.1	2.36	16.4	46.8	10.4	4.3	9.0	4.1	9.5	1250	57.7	2.72	6.2	48.4	112.7	10.8	5.6
100	4.5	1.5	3.5	1080	33.2	23.0	2.82	11.8	42.8	19.4	6.5	Operation not recommended										
	4.5	1.5	3.5	1250	33.7	24.8	2.92	11.6	43.7	19.4	6.7											
	6.8	2.6	6.1	1080	34.8	23.8	2.63	13.2	43.7	13.2	5.7											
	6.8	2.6	6.1	1250	35.4	25.6	2.73	13.0	44.7	13.2	5.8											
	9.0	4.1	9.4	1080	35.6	24.1	2.54	14.0	44.3	10.0	5.3											
	9.0	4.1	9.4	1250	36.2	26.0	2.63	13.7	45.2	10.0	5.4											
110	4.5	1.4	3.2	1080	30.8	21.9	3.11	9.9	41.5	18.8	7.9											
	4.5	1.4	3.2	1250	31.4	23.5	3.23	9.7	42.4	18.8	8.0											
	6.8	2.5	5.9	1080	32.3	22.6	2.92	11.1	42.3	12.8	7.0											
	6.8	2.5	5.9	1250	32.9	24.3	3.03	10.9	43.2	12.8	7.1											
	9.0	4.0	9.2	1080	33.1	23.0	2.83	11.7	42.7	9.7	6.6											
	9.0	4.0	9.2	1250	33.7	24.7	2.93	11.5	43.6	9.7	6.7											
120	4.5	1.1	2.6	1080	28.7	20.8	3.43	8.4	40.4	18.4	9.4											
	4.5	1.1	2.6	1250	29.2	22.3	3.55	8.2	41.4	18.4	9.6											
	6.8	2.4	5.4	1080	30.0	21.4	3.23	9.3	41.0	12.4	8.4											
	6.8	2.4	5.4	1250	30.5	23.1	3.35	9.1	41.9	12.4	8.6											
	9.0	3.9	8.9	1080	30.7	21.8	3.13	9.8	41.4	9.4	7.9											
	9.0	3.9	8.9	1250	31.2	23.4	3.25	9.6	42.3	9.4	8.1											

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.

Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
For operation in the shaded areas, please see the Performance Data Selection Notes.

Performance Data — GT-PX Model 049 - Full Load

1550 CFM Nominal (ISO Rated) Airflow Cooling, 1650 CFM Nominal (ISO Rated) Airflow Heating Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	Cooling - EAT 80/67°F											Heating - EAT 70°F									
	GPM	WPD		CFM	TC	SC	kW	EER	HR	LWT	HWC	GPM	WPD		CFM	HC	kW	COP	HE	LAT	LWT	HWC
		PSI	FT										PSI	FT								
20	Operation not recommended											12.0	5.2	12.1	1430	33.0	2.94	3.3	23.0	91.4	16.2	3.4
												12.0	5.2	12.1	1650	33.5	2.85	3.4	23.8	88.8	4.0	3.3
30	6.0	1.2	2.8	1330	58.6	39.7	1.89	31.0	65.0	22.1	1.8	6.0	1.2	2.8	1430	35.6	3.03	3.4	25.2	93.0	21.6	3.6
	6.0	1.2	2.8	1550	59.6	42.6	1.96	30.4	66.3	22.1	1.8	6.0	1.2	2.8	1650	36.1	2.94	3.6	26.1	90.3	8.7	3.5
	9.0	2.7	6.4	1330	58.4	40.7	1.78	32.8	64.5	14.6	1.8	9.0	2.7	6.4	1430	36.9	3.07	3.5	26.5	93.9	24.1	3.6
	9.0	2.7	6.4	1550	59.4	43.8	1.85	32.2	65.7	14.6	1.8	9.0	2.7	6.4	1650	37.5	2.98	3.7	27.3	91.0	6.1	3.5
	12.0	4.7	10.8	1330	58.0	41.3	1.73	33.5	64.0	10.9	1.8	12.0	4.7	10.8	1430	37.7	3.10	3.6	27.1	94.4	25.5	3.7
	12.0	4.7	10.8	1550	59.0	44.4	1.80	32.9	65.2	10.9	1.9	12.0	4.7	10.8	1650	38.3	3.00	3.7	28.1	91.5	4.7	3.6
40	6.0	1.0	2.3	1330	57.8	38.4	2.06	28.1	64.8	22.0	2.0	6.0	1.0	2.3	1430	40.3	3.17	3.7	29.5	96.1	30.2	3.8
	6.0	1.0	2.3	1550	58.8	41.3	2.13	27.6	66.1	22.0	2.0	6.0	1.0	2.3	1650	40.9	3.07	3.9	30.4	93.0	10.1	3.7
	9.0	2.4	5.6	1330	58.5	39.3	1.93	30.3	65.1	14.7	1.8	9.0	2.4	5.6	1430	42.1	3.21	3.8	31.2	97.3	33.1	3.9
	9.0	2.4	5.6	1550	59.5	42.3	2.00	29.7	66.3	14.7	1.9	9.0	2.4	5.6	1650	42.8	3.11	4.0	32.1	94.0	7.1	3.8
	12.0	4.2	9.7	1330	58.6	39.8	1.87	31.3	65.0	11.0	1.8	12.0	4.2	9.7	1430	43.1	3.24	3.9	32.1	97.9	34.7	4.0
	12.0	4.2	9.7	1550	59.6	42.8	1.94	30.7	66.2	11.0	1.8	12.0	4.2	9.7	1650	43.8	3.14	4.1	33.1	94.6	5.5	3.9
50	6.0	0.9	2.0	1330	56.1	37.4	2.25	24.9	63.8	21.7	2.3	6.0	0.9	2.0	1430	45.5	3.30	4.0	34.3	99.5	38.6	4.1
	6.0	0.9	2.0	1550	57.1	40.2	2.33	24.4	65.0	21.7	2.4	6.0	0.9	2.0	1650	46.2	3.20	4.2	35.3	95.9	11.8	4.0
	9.0	2.2	5.1	1330	57.4	38.1	2.11	27.2	64.6	14.6	2.0	9.0	2.2	5.1	1430	47.8	3.35	4.2	36.4	101.0	41.9	4.3
	9.0	2.2	5.1	1550	58.4	41.0	2.18	26.7	65.9	14.6	2.1	9.0	2.2	5.1	1650	48.5	3.25	4.4	37.5	97.2	8.3	4.1
	12.0	3.9	9.0	1330	57.9	38.5	2.04	28.4	64.9	11.0	1.9	12.0	3.9	9.0	1430	49.1	3.38	4.3	37.5	101.8	43.7	4.3
	12.0	3.9	9.0	1550	58.9	41.4	2.11	27.9	66.1	11.0	2.0	12.0	3.9	9.0	1650	49.8	3.28	4.5	38.7	98.0	6.4	4.2
60	6.0	0.8	1.9	1330	53.7	36.5	2.48	21.7	62.2	21.1	2.9	6.0	0.8	1.9	1430	51.1	3.43	4.4	39.4	103.1	46.9	4.5
	6.0	0.8	1.9	1550	54.7	39.2	2.57	21.3	63.4	21.1	2.9	6.0	0.8	1.9	1650	51.9	3.33	4.6	40.5	99.1	13.5	4.3
	9.0	2.0	4.7	1330	55.5	37.1	2.31	24.0	63.4	14.4	2.5	9.0	2.0	4.7	1430	53.8	3.50	4.5	41.9	104.9	50.7	4.7
	9.0	2.0	4.7	1550	56.4	39.9	2.40	23.6	64.6	14.4	2.5	9.0	2.0	4.7	1650	54.7	3.39	4.7	43.1	100.7	9.6	4.5
	12.0	3.6	8.4	1330	56.3	37.5	2.24	25.2	63.9	10.9	2.3	12.0	3.6	8.4	1430	55.4	3.54	4.6	43.3	105.9	52.8	4.8
	12.0	3.6	8.4	1550	57.2	40.3	2.32	24.7	65.1	10.9	2.3	12.0	3.6	8.4	1650	56.2	3.43	4.8	44.5	101.5	7.4	4.6
70	6.0	0.8	1.8	1330	51.0	35.6	2.73	18.7	60.3	20.5	3.6	6.0	0.8	1.8	1430	56.9	3.57	4.7	44.7	106.8	55.1	4.9
	6.0	0.8	1.8	1550	51.8	38.2	2.83	18.3	61.5	20.5	3.7	6.0	0.8	1.8	1650	57.7	3.46	4.9	45.9	102.4	15.3	4.7
	9.0	2.0	4.5	1330	52.9	36.2	2.55	20.8	61.6	14.0	3.1	9.0	2.0	4.5	1430	60.0	3.66	4.8	47.6	108.9	59.4	5.1
	9.0	2.0	4.5	1550	53.9	38.9	2.64	20.4	62.9	14.0	3.1	9.0	2.0	4.5	1650	61.0	3.54	5.0	48.9	104.2	10.9	5.0
	12.0	3.5	8.1	1330	53.9	36.5	2.46	21.9	62.3	10.6	2.8	12.0	3.5	8.1	1430	61.8	3.71	4.9	49.1	110.0	61.8	5.2
	12.0	3.5	8.1	1550	54.8	39.3	2.55	21.5	63.5	10.6	2.9	12.0	3.5	8.1	1650	62.7	3.59	5.1	50.5	105.2	8.4	5.1
80	6.0	0.8	1.8	1330	47.9	34.6	3.02	15.8	58.2	19.8	4.5	6.0	0.8	1.8	1430	62.7	3.73	4.9	50.0	110.6	63.3	5.3
	6.0	0.8	1.8	1550	48.7	37.2	3.13	15.5	59.4	19.8	4.5	6.0	0.8	1.8	1650	63.7	3.62	5.2	51.3	105.7	17.1	5.2
	9.0	1.9	4.4	1330	50.0	35.3	2.82	17.7	59.6	13.5	3.8	9.0	1.9	4.4	1430	66.2	3.84	5.1	53.1	112.9	68.2	5.6
	9.0	1.9	4.4	1550	50.8	37.9	2.92	17.4	60.8	13.5	3.9	9.0	1.9	4.4	1650	67.2	3.72	5.3	54.5	107.7	12.1	5.4
	12.0	3.4	7.8	1330	51.0	35.6	2.72	18.7	60.3	10.3	3.6	12.0	3.4	7.8	1430	68.1	3.90	5.1	54.8	114.1	70.9	5.8
	12.0	3.4	7.8	1550	51.9	38.3	2.82	18.4	61.5	10.3	3.6	12.0	3.4	7.8	1650	69.2	3.78	5.4	56.3	108.8	9.4	5.6
90	6.0	0.8	1.9	1330	44.7	33.4	3.36	13.3	56.2	19.1	5.5	6.0	0.8	1.9	1430	68.5	3.91	5.1	55.1	114.3	71.6	5.8
	6.0	0.8	1.9	1550	47.6	36.8	3.25	14.6	58.7	19.1	4.9	6.0	0.8	1.9	1650	69.5	3.79	5.4	56.6	109.0	18.9	5.6
	9.0	1.9	4.4	1330	46.8	34.2	3.14	14.9	57.5	13.0	4.8	9.0	1.9	4.4	1430	72.2	4.05	5.2	58.4	116.8	77.0	6.2
	9.0	1.9	4.4	1550	47.6	36.8	3.25	14.6	58.7	13.0	4.9	9.0	1.9	4.4	1650	73.3	3.92	5.5	60.0	111.2	13.3	6.0
	12.0	3.3	7.7	1330	47.9	34.6	3.03	15.8	58.2	9.9	4.5	12.0	3.3	7.7	1430	74.2	4.13	5.3	60.1	118.1	80.0	6.4
	12.0	3.3	7.7	1550	48.7	37.2	3.14	15.5	59.4	9.9	4.6	12.0	3.3	7.7	1650	75.4	4.00	5.5	61.7	112.3	10.3	6.2
100	6.0	0.8	1.9	1330	41.6	32.2	3.75	11.1	54.4	18.5	6.7	Operation not recommended										
	6.0	0.8	1.9	1550	42.4	34.6	3.88	10.9	55.6	18.5	6.9											
	9.0	1.9	4.3	1330	43.6	33.0	3.50	12.5	55.5	12.6	5.9											
	9.0	1.9	4.3	1550	44.3	35.5	3.62	12.2	56.7	12.6	6.1											
	12.0	3.3	7.6	1330	44.6	33.4	3.38	13.2	56.1	9.6	5.6											
	12.0	3.3	7.6	1550	45.4	35.9	3.50	13.0	57.3	9.6	5.7											
110	6.0	0.8	1.8	1330	38.8	30.9	4.19	9.2	53.1	18.1	8.2											
	6.0	0.8	1.8	1550	39.5	33.2	4.35	9.1	54.3	18.1	8.4											
	9.0	1.8	4.3	1330	40.5	31.7	3.91	10.3	53.8	12.2	7.3											
	9.0	1.8	4.3	1550	41.2	34.1	4.06	10.2	55.0	12.2	7.4											
	12.0	3.3	7.5	1330	41.4	32.1	3.78	11.0	54.3	9.2	6.8											
	12.0	3.3	7.5	1550	42.1	34.5	3.92	10.8	55.5	9.2	7.0											
120	6.0	0.7	1.6	1330	36.4	29.6	4.71	7.7	52.5	17.9	9.9											
	6.0	0.7	1.6	1550	37.0	31.8	4.88	7.6	53.7	17.9	10.1											
	9.0	1.8	4.1	1330	37.8	30.4	4.39	8.6	52.7	12.0	8.8											
	9.0	1.8	4.1	1550	38.4	32.6	4.55	8.4	53.9	12.0	9.0											
	12.0	3.2	7.4	1330	38.5	30.8	4.24	9.1	53.0	9.0	8.3											
	12.0	3.2	7.4	1550	39.2	33.1	4.39	8.9	54.2	9.0	8.5											

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.

Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
For operation in the shaded areas, please see the Performance Data Selection Notes.

Performance Data — GT-PX Model 064 - Full Load

1825 CFM Nominal (ISO Rated) Airflow Cooling, 2050 CFM Nominal (ISO Rated) Airflow Heating Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	Cooling - EAT 80/67°F											Heating - EAT 70°F								
	GPM	WPD		CFM	TC	SC	kW	EER	HR	LWT	HWC	GPM	WPD		CFM	HC	kW	COP	HE	LAT	LWT	HWC
		PSI	FT										PSI	FT								
20	Operation not recommended											15.0	7.3	16.8	1750	42.8	3.89	3.2	29.5	92.6	16.1	4.0
												15.0	7.3	16.8	2050	43.4	3.77	3.4	30.6	89.6	4.1	3.8
30	7.5	1.7	3.9	1590	75.3	49.7	2.68	28.1	84.4	22.9	1.9	7.5	1.7	3.9	1750	46.9	3.95	3.5	33.4	94.8	21.1	4.1
	7.5	1.7	3.9	1850	76.6	53.4	2.78	27.5	86.1	22.9	2.0	7.5	1.7	3.9	2050	47.6	3.82	3.6	34.5	91.5	9.2	4.0
	11.3	3.7	8.6	1590	74.9	50.3	2.57	29.1	83.6	15.2	1.8	11.3	3.7	8.6	1750	49.1	3.98	3.6	35.6	96.0	23.7	4.2
	11.3	3.7	8.6	1850	76.2	54.0	2.67	28.5	85.3	15.2	1.8	11.3	3.7	8.6	2050	49.9	3.86	3.8	36.7	92.5	6.5	4.1
	15.0	6.1	14.1	1590	74.2	50.5	2.53	29.3	82.9	11.3	1.8	15.0	6.1	14.1	1750	50.4	4.00	3.7	36.7	96.7	25.1	4.2
	15.0	6.1	14.1	1850	75.5	54.3	2.62	28.8	84.5	11.3	1.8	15.0	6.1	14.1	2050	51.2	3.88	3.9	37.9	93.1	5.1	4.1
40	7.5	1.2	2.7	1590	74.4	48.8	2.86	26.0	84.2	22.9	2.3	7.5	1.2	2.7	1750	53.9	4.06	3.9	40.0	98.5	29.3	4.4
	7.5	1.2	2.7	1850	75.7	52.5	2.97	25.5	85.8	22.9	2.3	7.5	1.2	2.7	2050	54.7	3.94	4.1	41.3	94.7	11.0	4.2
	11.3	3.0	7.0	1590	75.2	49.5	2.72	27.6	84.5	15.3	2.0	11.3	3.0	7.0	1750	56.7	4.12	4.0	42.7	100.0	32.4	4.5
	11.3	3.0	7.0	1850	76.5	53.2	2.82	27.1	86.1	15.3	2.0	11.3	3.0	7.0	2050	57.6	3.99	4.2	44.0	96.0	7.8	4.4
	15.0	5.3	12.2	1590	75.3	49.8	2.66	28.3	84.3	11.5	1.9	15.0	5.3	12.2	1750	58.3	4.15	4.1	44.1	100.8	34.1	4.6
	15.0	5.3	12.2	1850	76.6	53.6	2.76	27.8	86.0	11.5	1.9	15.0	5.3	12.2	2050	59.2	4.02	4.3	45.5	96.7	6.1	4.4
50	7.5	0.9	2.0	1590	72.4	47.8	3.08	23.5	82.9	22.5	2.8	7.5	0.9	2.0	1750	61.1	4.21	4.3	46.8	102.4	37.5	4.7
	7.5	0.9	2.0	1850	73.6	51.4	3.20	23.0	84.5	22.5	2.9	7.5	0.9	2.0	2050	62.1	4.08	4.5	48.2	98.0	12.8	4.6
	11.3	2.6	6.0	1590	74.0	48.6	2.91	25.4	84.0	15.2	2.4	11.3	2.6	6.0	1750	64.5	4.28	4.4	49.9	104.1	41.1	4.9
	11.3	2.6	6.0	1850	75.3	52.2	3.02	25.0	85.6	15.2	2.5	11.3	2.6	6.0	2050	65.5	4.15	4.6	51.3	99.6	9.1	4.7
	15.0	4.7	10.8	1590	74.6	48.9	2.83	26.3	84.3	11.5	2.2	15.0	4.7	10.8	1750	66.3	4.32	4.5	51.6	105.1	43.1	5.0
	15.0	4.7	10.8	1850	75.9	52.6	2.94	25.9	85.9	11.5	2.3	15.0	4.7	10.8	2050	67.3	4.19	4.7	53.0	100.4	7.1	4.8
60	7.5	0.7	1.7	1590	69.5	46.7	3.35	20.7	81.0	22.0	3.5	7.5	0.7	1.7	1750	68.5	4.37	4.6	53.6	106.2	45.7	5.1
	7.5	0.7	1.7	1850	70.7	50.3	3.47	20.4	82.6	22.0	3.6	7.5	0.7	1.7	2050	69.5	4.24	4.8	55.1	101.4	14.7	5.0
	11.3	2.4	5.4	1590	71.7	47.6	3.15	22.8	82.5	15.0	3.0	11.3	2.4	5.4	1750	72.3	4.46	4.7	57.1	108.3	49.9	5.3
	11.3	2.4	5.4	1850	73.0	51.1	3.26	22.4	84.1	15.0	3.1	11.3	2.4	5.4	2050	73.4	4.33	5.0	58.6	103.2	10.4	5.2
	15.0	4.3	10.0	1590	72.7	48.0	3.05	23.8	83.1	11.3	2.8	15.0	4.3	10.0	1750	74.4	4.52	4.8	59.0	109.4	52.1	5.5
	15.0	4.3	10.0	1850	74.0	51.6	3.16	23.4	84.8	11.3	2.8	15.0	4.3	10.0	2050	75.5	4.38	5.1	60.6	104.1	8.1	5.3
70	7.5	0.7	1.7	1590	66.1	45.5	3.67	18.0	78.7	21.4	4.4	7.5	0.7	1.7	1750	75.8	4.55	4.9	60.3	110.1	53.9	5.6
	7.5	0.7	1.7	1850	67.3	48.9	3.81	17.7	80.3	21.4	4.5	7.5	0.7	1.7	2050	77.0	4.41	5.1	61.9	104.8	16.5	5.4
	11.3	2.3	5.2	1590	68.6	46.4	3.43	20.0	80.4	14.6	3.8	11.3	2.3	5.2	1750	80.1	4.67	5.0	64.2	112.4	58.6	5.8
	11.3	2.3	5.2	1850	69.8	49.9	3.56	19.6	82.0	14.6	3.8	11.3	2.3	5.2	2050	81.3	4.52	5.3	65.9	106.7	11.7	5.7
	15.0	4.1	9.5	1590	69.9	46.9	3.32	21.0	81.2	11.0	3.5	15.0	4.1	9.5	1750	82.4	4.73	5.1	66.3	113.6	61.2	6.0
	15.0	4.1	9.5	1850	71.1	50.4	3.44	20.6	82.8	11.0	3.5	15.0	4.1	9.5	2050	83.7	4.59	5.3	68.0	107.8	9.1	5.8
80	7.5	0.8	1.8	1590	62.5	44.1	4.05	15.4	76.3	20.8	5.5	7.5	0.8	1.8	1750	83.1	4.75	5.1	66.9	114.0	62.2	6.1
	7.5	0.8	1.8	1850	63.5	47.5	4.19	15.1	77.8	20.8	5.6	7.5	0.8	1.8	2050	84.4	4.61	5.4	68.7	108.1	18.3	5.9
	11.3	2.2	5.2	1590	65.1	45.1	3.78	17.2	78.0	14.1	4.7	11.3	2.2	5.2	1750	87.8	4.89	5.3	71.1	116.4	67.4	6.4
	11.3	2.2	5.2	1850	66.2	48.5	3.91	16.9	79.6	14.1	4.8	11.3	2.2	5.2	2050	89.1	4.74	5.5	73.0	110.3	13.0	6.2
	15.0	4.1	9.4	1590	66.4	45.6	3.65	18.2	78.8	10.7	4.3	15.0	4.1	9.4	1750	90.3	4.97	5.3	73.4	117.8	70.2	6.6
	15.0	4.1	9.4	1850	67.5	49.0	3.78	17.9	80.4	10.7	4.4	15.0	4.1	9.4	2050	91.7	4.81	5.6	75.3	111.4	10.0	6.4
90	7.5	0.8	2.0	1590	58.7	42.6	4.49	13.1	74.0	20.2	6.7	7.5	0.8	2.0	1750	90.3	4.97	5.3	73.3	117.8	70.4	6.6
	7.5	0.8	2.0	1850	62.3	47.0	4.33	14.4	77.1	20.2	5.9	7.5	0.8	2.0	2050	91.7	4.81	5.6	75.2	111.4	20.1	6.4
	11.3	2.3	5.2	1590	61.3	43.7	4.18	14.7	75.5	13.7	5.8	11.3	2.3	5.2	1750	95.2	5.12	5.4	77.8	120.4	76.2	7.1
	11.3	2.3	5.2	1850	62.3	47.0	4.33	14.4	77.1	13.7	5.9	11.3	2.3	5.2	2050	96.7	4.96	5.7	79.7	113.7	14.2	6.9
	15.0	4.0	9.3	1590	62.6	44.2	4.03	15.5	76.4	10.4	5.4	15.0	4.0	9.3	1750	97.9	5.21	5.5	80.1	121.8	79.3	7.3
	15.0	4.0	9.3	1850	63.7	47.5	4.18	15.2	77.9	10.4	5.5	15.0	4.0	9.3	2050	99.4	5.05	5.8	82.1	114.9	11.0	7.1
100	7.5	0.9	2.0	1590	55.2	41.1	5.00	11.0	72.3	19.7	8.1	Operation not recommended										
	7.5	0.9	2.0	1850	56.2	44.2	5.18	10.8	73.9	19.7	8.3											
	11.3	2.3	5.2	1590	57.5	42.1	4.65	12.4	73.4	13.3	7.1											
	11.3	2.3	5.2	1850	58.5	45.3	4.82	12.1	75.0	13.3	7.3											
	15.0	4.0	9.3	1590	58.8	42.6	4.48	13.1	74.1	10.1	6.7											
	15.0	4.0	9.3	1850	59.8	45.9	4.65	12.9	75.6	10.1	6.8											
110	7.5	0.8	1.8	1590	52.2	39.6	5.60	9.3	71.3	19.4	9.8											
	7.5	0.8	1.8	1850	53.1	42.6	5.80	9.2	72.9	19.4	10.0											
	11.3	2.2	5.1	1590	54.1	40.6	5.20	10.4	71.8	13.1	8.7											
	11.3	2.2	5.1	1850	55.0	43.6	5.39	10.2	73.4	13.1	8.8											
	15.0	4.0	9.2	1590	55.2	41.1	5.01	11.0	72.3	9.8	8.2											
	15.0	4.0	9.2	1850	56.1	44.2	5.19	10.8	73.8	9.8	8.3											
120	7.5	0.6	1.3	1590	50.0	38.5	6.30	7.9	71.5	19.5	11.7											
	7.5	0.6	1.3	1850	50.8	41.4	6.53	7.8	73.1	19.5	11.9											
	11.3	2.0	4.7	1590	51.3	39.2	5.83	8.8	71.2	12.9	10.4											
	11.3	2.0	4.7	1850	52.2	42.1	6.04	8.6	72.8	12.9	10.6											
	15.0	3.8	8.8	1590	52.1	39.6	5.62	9.3	71.3	9.7	9.8											
	15.0	3.8	8.8	1850	53.0	42.6	5.82	9.1	72.9	9.7	10.0											

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.

Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
For operation in the shaded areas, please see the Performance Data Selection Notes.

Performance Data — GT-PX Model 072 - Full Load

1950 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling, 2100 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	Cooling - EAT 80/67°F											Heating - EAT 70°F									
	GPM	WPD		CFM	TC	SC	kW	EER	HR	LWT	HWC	GPM	WPD		CFM	HC	kW	COP	HE	LAT	LWT	HWC
		PSI	FT										PSI	FT								
20	Operation not recommended											17.0	8.9	20.6	1750	46.6	4.66	2.9	30.7	94.7	16.4	5.2
												17.0	8.9	20.6	2050	47.3	4.52	3.1	31.9	91.4	3.8	5.0
30	8.5	2.2	5.1	1590	82.4	50.1	3.04	27.1	92.8	22.2	3.6	8.5	2.2	5.1	1750	51.6	4.77	3.2	35.3	97.3	21.7	5.4
	8.5	2.2	5.1	1850	83.8	53.9	3.15	26.6	94.6	22.2	3.7	8.5	2.2	5.1	2050	52.4	4.63	3.3	36.6	93.7	8.6	5.2
	12.8	4.6	10.6	1590	82.3	50.0	2.90	28.4	92.2	14.7	3.6	12.8	4.6	10.6	1750	54.0	4.83	3.3	37.5	98.6	24.1	5.5
	12.8	4.6	10.6	1850	83.7	53.8	3.00	27.9	93.9	14.7	3.7	12.8	4.6	10.6	2050	54.8	4.68	3.4	38.8	94.8	6.1	5.4
	17.0	7.6	17.6	1590	81.9	49.8	2.84	28.9	91.6	11.0	3.6	17.0	7.6	17.6	1750	55.3	4.86	3.3	38.7	99.2	25.4	5.6
	17.0	7.6	17.6	1850	83.3	53.5	2.94	28.3	93.3	11.0	3.7	17.0	7.6	17.6	2050	56.1	4.71	3.5	40.1	95.3	4.7	5.5
40	8.5	1.6	3.8	1590	81.3	49.8	3.27	24.9	92.4	22.2	3.9	8.5	1.6	3.8	1750	59.4	4.96	3.5	42.4	101.4	30.0	5.9
	8.5	1.6	3.8	1850	82.7	53.5	3.39	24.4	94.3	22.2	4.0	8.5	1.6	3.8	2050	60.3	4.80	3.7	43.9	97.2	10.3	5.7
	12.8	3.9	8.9	1590	82.2	50.1	3.09	26.6	92.8	14.8	3.6	12.8	3.9	8.9	1750	62.1	5.02	3.6	45.0	102.9	32.9	6.1
	12.8	3.9	8.9	1850	83.6	53.9	3.21	26.1	94.6	14.8	3.7	12.8	3.9	8.9	2050	63.1	4.87	3.8	46.5	98.5	7.3	5.9
	17.0	6.7	15.5	1590	82.4	50.1	3.02	27.3	92.7	11.1	3.6	17.0	6.7	15.5	1750	63.6	5.06	3.7	46.4	103.7	34.5	6.2
	17.0	6.7	15.5	1850	83.8	53.9	3.13	26.8	94.5	11.1	3.7	17.0	6.7	15.5	2050	64.6	4.90	3.9	47.9	99.2	5.6	6.1
50	8.5	1.3	3.0	1590	79.1	49.0	3.54	22.3	91.2	21.9	4.5	8.5	1.3	3.0	1750	66.9	5.14	3.8	49.4	105.4	38.4	6.5
	8.5	1.3	3.0	1850	80.5	52.6	3.67	21.9	93.0	21.9	4.6	8.5	1.3	3.0	2050	67.9	4.99	4.0	50.9	100.7	12.0	6.3
	12.8	3.4	7.8	1590	80.8	49.6	3.34	24.2	92.2	14.7	4.0	12.8	3.4	7.8	1750	70.1	5.23	3.9	52.3	107.1	41.8	6.8
	12.8	3.4	7.8	1850	82.2	53.3	3.46	23.8	94.0	14.7	4.1	12.8	3.4	7.8	2050	71.2	5.07	4.1	53.9	102.1	8.5	6.6
	17.0	6.0	13.9	1590	81.5	49.8	3.24	25.1	92.5	11.1	3.8	17.0	6.0	13.9	1750	71.8	5.27	4.0	53.8	108.0	43.7	7.0
	17.0	6.0	13.9	1850	82.9	53.6	3.36	24.7	94.3	11.1	3.9	17.0	6.0	13.9	2050	72.9	5.11	4.2	55.5	102.9	6.5	6.8
60	8.5	1.2	2.7	1590	76.1	47.8	3.87	19.6	89.3	21.4	5.4	8.5	1.2	2.7	1750	74.4	5.34	4.1	56.2	109.4	46.8	7.3
	8.5	1.2	2.7	1850	77.4	51.4	4.01	19.3	91.1	21.4	5.6	8.5	1.2	2.7	2050	75.5	5.18	4.3	57.9	104.1	13.6	7.1
	12.8	3.1	7.1	1590	78.3	48.7	3.63	21.6	90.7	14.5	4.7	12.8	3.1	7.1	1750	78.0	5.44	4.2	59.4	111.3	50.7	7.7
	12.8	3.1	7.1	1850	79.7	52.3	3.76	21.2	92.5	14.5	4.8	12.8	3.1	7.1	2050	79.2	5.28	4.4	61.2	105.8	9.6	7.4
	17.0	5.6	13.0	1590	79.3	49.1	3.52	22.6	91.3	11.0	4.4	17.0	5.6	13.0	1750	80.0	5.50	4.3	61.2	112.3	52.8	7.9
	17.0	5.6	13.0	1850	80.7	52.7	3.64	22.2	93.1	11.0	4.5	17.0	5.6	13.0	2050	81.2	5.33	4.5	63.0	106.7	7.4	7.7
70	8.5	1.1	2.6	1590	72.4	46.3	4.26	17.0	87.0	20.9	6.7	8.5	1.1	2.6	1750	81.9	5.56	4.3	62.9	113.3	55.2	8.1
	8.5	1.1	2.6	1850	73.7	49.8	4.42	16.7	88.7	20.9	6.8	8.5	1.1	2.6	2050	83.2	5.38	4.5	64.8	107.6	15.2	7.9
	12.8	3.0	6.8	1590	75.0	47.4	3.98	18.9	88.6	14.2	5.8	12.8	3.0	6.8	1750	86.0	5.68	4.4	66.6	115.5	59.6	8.6
	12.8	3.0	6.8	1850	76.3	50.9	4.12	18.5	90.4	14.2	5.9	12.8	3.0	6.8	2050	87.3	5.50	4.6	68.5	109.4	10.7	8.4
	17.0	5.4	12.4	1590	76.3	47.9	3.85	19.8	89.4	10.7	5.4	17.0	5.4	12.4	1750	88.2	5.75	4.5	68.6	116.7	61.9	8.9
	17.0	5.4	12.4	1850	77.6	51.5	3.99	19.5	91.2	10.7	5.5	17.0	5.4	12.4	2050	89.5	5.57	4.7	70.5	110.4	8.3	8.7
80	8.5	1.2	2.7	1590	68.4	44.7	4.72	14.5	84.5	20.3	8.2	8.5	1.2	2.7	1750	89.5	5.79	4.5	69.8	117.4	63.6	9.1
	8.5	1.2	2.7	1850	69.5	48.1	4.89	14.2	86.2	20.3	8.4	8.5	1.2	2.7	2050	90.9	5.61	4.7	71.7	111.0	16.9	8.8
	12.8	2.9	6.7	1590	71.2	45.8	4.40	16.2	86.2	13.8	7.1	12.8	2.9	6.7	1750	94.1	5.93	4.6	73.9	119.8	68.4	9.8
	12.8	2.9	6.7	1850	72.4	49.3	4.56	15.9	88.0	13.8	7.3	12.8	2.9	6.7	2050	95.5	5.75	4.9	75.9	113.2	11.9	9.5
	17.0	5.2	12.1	1590	72.6	46.4	4.24	17.1	87.1	10.5	6.6	17.0	5.2	12.1	1750	96.7	6.02	4.7	76.1	121.1	71.0	10.1
	17.0	5.2	12.1	1850	73.8	49.9	4.40	16.8	88.8	10.5	6.7	17.0	5.2	12.1	2050	98.1	5.83	4.9	78.2	114.3	9.2	9.8
90	8.5	1.2	2.8	1590	64.1	43.0	5.26	12.2	82.0	19.7	10.0	8.5	1.2	2.8	1750	97.3	6.04	4.7	76.7	121.5	72.0	10.2
	8.5	1.2	2.8	1850	68.1	47.4	5.07	13.4	85.4	19.7	9.0	8.5	1.2	2.8	2050	98.8	5.85	4.9	78.8	114.6	18.5	9.9
	12.8	2.9	6.7	1590	67.0	44.1	4.89	13.7	83.6	13.4	8.8	12.8	2.9	6.7	1750	102.6	6.22	4.8	81.3	124.3	77.2	11.0
	12.8	2.9	6.7	1850	68.1	47.4	5.07	13.4	85.4	13.4	9.0	12.8	2.9	6.7	2050	104.1	6.03	5.1	83.6	117.0	13.1	10.7
	17.0	5.2	12.0	1590	68.4	44.7	4.71	14.5	84.5	10.1	8.2	17.0	5.2	12.0	1750	105.5	6.32	4.9	83.9	125.8	80.1	11.4
	17.0	5.2	12.0	1850	69.6	48.1	4.88	14.2	86.3	10.1	8.4	17.0	5.2	12.0	2050	107.1	6.12	5.1	86.2	118.4	10.1	11.1
100	8.5	1.2	2.8	1590	59.8	41.2	5.88	10.2	79.9	19.2	12.2	Operation not recommended										
	8.5	1.2	2.8	1850	60.9	44.3	6.09	10.0	81.6	19.2	12.5											
	12.8	2.9	6.7	1590	62.6	42.3	5.46	11.5	81.2	13.0	10.8											
	12.8	2.9	6.7	1850	63.7	45.5	5.66	11.2	83.0	13.0	11.0											
	17.0	5.2	12.0	1590	64.0	42.9	5.27	12.2	82.0	9.9	10.1											
	17.0	5.2	12.0	1850	65.1	46.2	5.46	11.9	83.8	9.9	10.3											
110	8.5	1.1	2.6	1590	55.7	39.5	6.61	8.4	78.2	18.8	14.7											
	8.5	1.1	2.6	1850	56.7	42.5	6.85	8.3	80.0	18.8	15.0											
	12.8	2.9	6.6	1590	58.3	40.6	6.13	9.5	79.2	12.7	13.1											
	12.8	2.9	6.6	1850	59.3	43.6	6.36	9.3	81.0	12.7	13.4											
	17.0	5.1	11.8	1590	59.6	41.1	5.91	10.1	79.8	9.6	12.3											
	17.0	5.1	11.8	1850	60.7	44.2	6.12	9.9	81.6	9.6	12.6											
120	8.5	0.9	2.1	1590	52.0	38.1	7.45	7.0	77.4	18.6	17.6											
	8.5	0.9	2.1	1850	52.9	41.0	7.72	6.8	79.2	18.6	18.0											
	12.8	2.7	6.2	1590	54.2	39.0	6.91	7.8	77.8	12.5	15.8											
	12.8	2.7	6.2	1850	55.2	41.9	7.16	7.7	79.6	12.5	16.1											
	17.0	5.0	11.5	1590	55.5	39.4	6.65	8.3	78.2	9.4	14.9											
	17.0	5.0	11.5	1850	56.4	42.4	6.90	8.2	80.0	9.4	15.2											

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.

Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
For operation in the shaded areas, please see the Performance Data Selection Notes.

Performance Data — GT-PG Model 018 - PSC Blower

600 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling, 600 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	GPM	WPD		Cooling - EAT 80/67°F							Heating - EAT 70°F						
		PSI	FT	Airflow CFM	TC	SC	kW	HR	EER	HWC	Airflow CFM	HC	kW	HE	LAT	COP	HWC
20	5.5	3.9	9.0	Operation not recommended							450	12.2	1.36	7.8	95.0	2.6	2.7
	5.5	3.9	9.0								600	12.5	1.24	8.3	89.3	2.9	3.2
30	2.8	0.7	1.6	450	20.7	16.8	0.78	23.3	26.6	2.9	450	13.7	1.40	9.2	98.1	2.9	3.0
	2.8	0.7	1.6	600	21.5	14.0	0.80	24.3	26.8	3.2	600	14.0	1.28	9.7	91.7	3.2	3.6
	4.1	2.1	4.9	450	21.0	16.8	0.74	23.5	28.4	2.9	450	14.2	1.41	9.6	99.3	2.9	3.2
	4.1	2.1	4.9	600	21.8	14.1	0.76	24.4	28.6	3.3	600	14.6	1.29	10.2	92.5	3.3	3.7
	5.5	3.5	8.1	450	21.2	16.8	0.72	23.6	29.3	3.0	450	14.5	1.42	9.9	99.9	3.0	3.3
	5.5	3.5	8.1	600	22.0	14.1	0.75	24.6	29.6	3.4	600	14.9	1.30	10.5	93.0	3.4	3.8
40	2.8	0.6	1.4	450	20.8	17.2	0.85	23.7	24.5	3.2	450	15.8	1.44	11.1	102.6	3.2	3.5
	2.8	0.6	1.4	600	21.7	14.4	0.88	24.6	24.7	3.6	600	16.3	1.32	11.8	95.1	3.6	4.1
	4.1	2.0	4.6	450	21.0	17.2	0.81	23.7	26.0	3.3	450	16.5	1.45	11.7	103.9	3.3	3.7
	4.1	2.0	4.6	600	21.8	14.4	0.83	24.7	26.2	3.7	600	16.9	1.33	12.4	96.1	3.7	4.3
	5.5	3.2	7.4	450	21.2	17.3	0.79	23.9	26.9	3.4	450	16.8	1.46	12.0	104.7	3.4	3.7
	5.5	3.2	7.4	600	22.1	14.5	0.81	24.8	27.1	3.8	600	17.3	1.33	12.8	96.7	3.8	4.4
50	2.8	0.5	1.2	450	20.6	17.3	0.95	23.9	21.8	3.6	450	18.0	1.47	13.1	107.0	3.6	3.9
	2.8	0.5	1.2	600	21.5	14.5	0.98	24.8	22.0	4.0	600	18.5	1.35	13.9	98.5	4.0	4.6
	4.1	1.7	3.9	450	21.0	17.5	0.89	24.0	23.5	3.7	450	18.7	1.48	13.8	108.6	3.7	4.1
	4.1	1.7	3.9	600	21.8	14.6	0.92	25.0	23.7	4.2	600	19.2	1.35	14.6	99.7	4.2	4.8
	5.5	2.8	6.5	450	21.1	17.5	0.86	24.0	24.4	3.8	450	19.2	1.49	14.2	109.4	3.8	4.2
	5.5	2.8	6.5	600	21.9	14.6	0.89	25.0	24.6	4.2	600	19.7	1.36	15.1	100.4	4.2	5.0
60	2.8	0.3	0.7	450	19.9	16.8	1.05	23.5	18.9	3.9	450	20.1	1.50	15.1	111.4	3.9	4.4
	2.8	0.3	0.7	600	20.7	14.1	1.09	24.4	19.1	4.4	600	20.7	1.37	16.0	101.9	4.4	5.1
	4.1	1.5	3.5	450	20.4	17.2	0.99	23.7	20.6	4.1	450	21.0	1.51	15.9	113.3	4.1	4.6
	4.1	1.5	3.5	600	21.2	14.3	1.02	24.7	20.8	4.6	600	21.6	1.38	16.9	103.3	4.6	5.4
	5.5	2.6	6.0	450	20.6	17.3	0.96	23.8	21.5	4.1	450	21.5	1.52	16.4	114.3	4.1	4.7
	5.5	2.6	6.0	600	21.4	14.4	0.99	24.8	21.7	4.7	600	22.1	1.39	17.4	104.1	4.7	5.5
70	2.8	0.3	0.7	450	18.9	16.2	1.17	22.9	16.1	4.3	450	22.3	1.54	17.1	115.9	4.3	4.8
	2.8	0.3	0.7	600	19.7	13.5	1.21	23.8	16.2	4.8	600	22.9	1.40	18.1	105.4	4.8	5.6
	4.1	1.4	3.2	450	19.5	16.6	1.10	23.2	17.7	4.4	450	23.4	1.56	18.0	118.1	4.4	5.0
	4.1	1.4	3.2	600	20.3	13.8	1.14	24.2	17.9	4.9	600	24.0	1.43	19.1	107.0	4.9	5.9
	5.5	2.4	5.5	450	19.8	16.8	1.07	23.4	18.6	4.5	450	23.9	1.57	18.5	119.3	4.5	5.1
	5.5	2.4	5.5	600	20.6	14.0	1.10	24.3	18.7	5.0	600	24.6	1.44	19.7	107.9	5.0	6.0
80	2.8	0.2	0.5	450	17.7	15.4	1.31	22.2	13.6	4.5	450	24.6	1.59	19.1	120.6	4.5	5.1
	2.8	0.2	0.5	600	18.5	12.9	1.35	23.1	13.7	5.1	600	25.2	1.46	20.3	108.9	5.1	6.0
	4.1	1.2	2.8	450	18.4	15.9	1.23	22.6	15.0	4.6	450	25.8	1.63	20.2	123.1	4.6	5.3
	4.1	1.2	2.8	600	19.2	13.2	1.27	23.5	15.1	5.2	600	26.5	1.49	21.4	110.9	5.2	6.3
	5.5	2.2	5.1	450	18.7	16.1	1.19	22.8	15.7	4.7	450	26.5	1.66	20.7	124.5	4.7	5.5
	5.5	2.2	5.1	600	19.5	13.4	1.23	23.7	15.9	5.3	600	27.2	1.52	22.0	111.9	5.3	6.4
85	2.8	0.2	0.5	450	17.1	15.0	1.39	21.9	12.4	4.6	450	25.8	1.63	20.1	123.0	4.6	5.3
	2.8	0.2	0.5	600	17.8	12.6	1.43	22.7	12.5	5.2	600	26.4	1.49	21.3	110.8	5.2	6.2
	4.1	1.2	2.7	450	17.8	15.5	1.30	22.2	13.7	4.7	450	27.1	1.69	21.2	125.7	4.7	5.5
	4.1	1.2	2.7	600	18.5	12.9	1.35	23.1	13.8	5.3	600	27.8	1.54	22.5	112.9	5.3	6.5
	5.5	2.1	4.9	450	18.1	15.7	1.26	22.4	14.4	4.7	450	27.8	1.72	21.8	127.2	4.7	5.6
	5.5	2.1	4.9	600	18.9	13.1	1.30	23.3	14.6	5.3	600	28.6	1.58	23.2	114.1	5.3	6.6
90	2.8	0.2	0.5	450	16.5	14.7	1.46	21.5	11.3	4.7	450	26.9	1.68	21.1	125.4	4.7	5.5
	2.8	0.2	0.5	600	17.2	12.3	1.51	22.4	11.4	5.3	600	27.7	1.53	22.4	112.7	5.3	6.4
	4.1	1.1	2.5	450	17.2	15.1	1.38	21.9	12.5	4.8	450	28.4	1.74	22.3	128.3	4.8	5.7
	4.1	1.1	2.5	600	17.9	12.6	1.42	22.8	12.6	5.3	600	29.1	1.60	23.6	114.9	5.3	6.7
	5.5	2.0	4.6	450	17.5	15.3	1.33	22.1	13.1	4.8	450	29.1	1.79	22.9	130.0	4.8	5.8
	5.5	2.0	4.6	600	18.3	12.8	1.38	23.0	13.2	5.4	600	29.9	1.63	24.3	116.2	5.4	6.8
100	2.8	0.2	0.5	450	15.2	14.0	1.64	20.8	9.3	4.2	Operation not recommended						
	2.8	0.2	0.5	600	15.9	11.7	1.69	21.7	9.4	4.4							
	4.1	1.1	2.5	450	15.9	14.3	1.54	21.2	10.3	3.7							
	4.1	1.1	2.5	600	16.6	12.0	1.59	22.0	10.4	3.9							
	5.5	1.9	4.4	450	16.3	14.5	1.50	21.4	10.9	3.5							
	5.5	1.9	4.4	600	16.9	12.1	1.55	22.2	10.9	3.7							
110	2.8	0.1	0.2	450	14.0	13.4	1.84	20.3	7.6	5.0							
	2.8	0.1	0.2	600	14.6	11.2	1.90	21.1	7.7	5.3							
	4.1	0.9	2.1	450	14.6	13.7	1.73	20.5	8.4	4.6							
	4.1	0.9	2.1	600	15.2	11.4	1.79	21.4	8.5	4.8							
	5.5	1.7	3.9	450	15.0	13.8	1.68	20.7	8.9	4.3							
	5.5	1.7	3.9	600	15.6	11.6	1.74	21.5	9.0	4.5							
120	2.8	0.1	0.2	450	12.9	13.1	2.06	19.9	6.2	6.0							
	2.8	0.1	0.2	600	13.4	10.9	2.13	20.7	6.3	6.3							
	4.1	0.8	1.8	450	13.4	13.2	1.94	20.1	6.9	5.4							
	4.1	0.8	1.8	600	14.0	11.0	2.01	20.8	7.0	5.7							
	5.5	1.6	3.7	450	13.7	13.3	1.89	20.2	7.3	5.1							
	5.5	1.6	3.7	600	14.3	11.1	1.95	21.0	7.3	5.4							

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.
Performance stated is at the rated power supply; performance may vary as the power supply varies from the rated.
Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
See Performance Data Selection Notes for operation in the shaded areas.

Performance Data — GT-PG Model 018 - ECM Blower

750 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling, 750 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	GPM	WPD		Cooling - EAT 80/67°F							Heating - EAT 70°F						
		PSI	FT	Airflow CFM	TC	SC	kW	HR	EER	HWC	Airflow CFM	HC	kW	HE	LAT	COP	HWC
20	5.5	3.9	9.0	Operation not recommended							550	11.9	1.25	7.9	90.0	2.8	1.4
	5.5	3.9	9.0								750	12.3	1.16	8.4	85.1	3.1	1.5
30	2.8	0.7	1.6	550	20.3	12.4	0.75	22.8	27.3	0.6	550	13.2	1.29	9.0	92.3	3.0	1.7
	2.8	0.7	1.6	750	21.1	14.5	0.79	23.8	26.8	0.6	750	13.6	1.20	9.6	86.8	3.3	1.7
	4.1	2.1	4.9	550	20.7	12.6	0.71	23.1	29.1	0.5	550	13.7	1.31	9.5	93.1	3.1	1.8
	4.1	2.1	4.9	750	21.5	14.7	0.75	24.1	28.6	0.6	750	14.1	1.21	10.1	87.5	3.4	1.8
	5.5	3.5	8.1	550	21.3	12.9	0.70	23.6	30.5	0.5	550	14.0	1.31	9.7	93.6	3.1	1.8
	5.5	3.5	8.1	750	22.1	15.0	0.74	24.6	30.0	0.5	750	14.4	1.21	10.3	87.8	3.5	1.9
40	2.8	0.6	1.4	550	20.8	12.9	0.81	23.5	25.5	0.9	550	15.3	1.33	10.9	95.8	3.4	1.9
	2.8	0.6	1.4	750	21.6	15.0	0.86	24.5	25.1	1.0	750	15.8	1.23	11.6	89.5	3.8	2.0
	4.1	2	4.6	550	21.3	13.1	0.77	23.9	27.6	0.9	550	16.0	1.34	11.5	96.9	3.5	2.0
	4.1	2	4.6	750	22.1	15.2	0.81	24.9	27.2	0.9	750	16.5	1.24	12.3	90.3	3.9	2.1
	5.5	3.2	7.4	550	21.5	13.2	0.75	24.0	28.6	0.8	550	16.3	1.34	11.9	97.5	3.6	2.1
	5.5	3.2	7.4	750	22.4	15.3	0.79	25.1	28.1	0.8	750	16.8	1.24	12.6	90.8	4.0	2.1
50	2.8	0.5	1.2	550	21.3	13.5	0.90	24.3	23.7	1.5	550	17.5	1.35	13.0	99.5	3.8	2.2
	2.8	0.5	1.2	750	22.1	15.7	0.95	25.3	23.3	1.5	750	18.1	1.25	13.8	92.3	4.2	2.3
	4.1	1.7	3.9	550	21.5	13.5	0.84	24.3	25.5	1.3	550	18.4	1.36	13.8	100.9	4.0	2.3
	4.1	1.7	3.9	750	22.3	15.7	0.89	25.4	25.1	1.4	750	18.9	1.26	14.6	93.4	4.4	2.4
	5.5	2.8	6.5	550	21.6	13.5	0.82	24.4	26.4	1.2	550	18.8	1.36	14.2	101.7	4.0	2.4
	5.5	2.8	6.5	750	22.5	15.7	0.87	25.4	26.0	1.3	750	19.4	1.26	15.1	93.9	4.5	2.4
60	2.8	0.3	0.7	550	20.6	13.6	0.99	24.0	20.8	2.0	550	19.8	1.37	15.2	103.4	4.2	2.5
	2.8	0.3	0.7	750	21.5	15.8	1.05	25.0	20.4	2.1	750	20.4	1.27	16.1	95.2	4.7	2.6
	4.1	1.5	3.5	550	21.1	13.6	0.93	24.3	22.7	1.8	550	20.8	1.38	16.1	105.0	4.4	2.6
	4.1	1.5	3.5	750	22.0	15.9	0.99	25.3	22.3	1.9	750	21.4	1.28	17.1	96.5	4.9	2.6
	5.5	2.6	6.0	550	21.3	13.6	0.90	24.4	23.6	1.6	550	21.3	1.39	16.6	105.9	4.5	2.7
	5.5	2.6	6.0	750	22.2	15.9	0.96	25.4	23.2	1.7	750	22.0	1.28	17.6	97.1	5.0	2.7
70	2.8	0.3	0.7	550	19.6	13.4	1.11	23.4	17.7	2.7	550	22.1	1.40	17.3	107.2	4.6	2.8
	2.8	0.3	0.7	750	20.4	15.6	1.17	24.4	17.4	2.8	750	22.8	1.29	18.4	98.2	5.2	2.8
	4.1	1.4	3.2	550	20.3	13.5	1.04	23.8	19.5	2.4	550	23.2	1.42	18.3	109.0	4.8	2.9
	4.1	1.4	3.2	750	21.1	15.7	1.10	24.8	19.2	2.5	750	23.9	1.31	19.4	99.5	5.3	2.9
	5.5	2.4	5.5	550	20.6	13.6	1.00	24.0	20.5	2.1	550	23.8	1.43	18.8	110.0	4.9	3.0
	5.5	2.4	5.5	750	21.4	15.8	1.06	25.0	20.1	2.2	750	24.5	1.32	20.0	100.2	5.4	3.1
80	2.8	0.2	0.5	550	18.4	13.1	1.24	22.7	14.8	3.2	550	24.3	1.45	19.3	111.0	4.9	3.0
	2.8	0.2	0.5	750	19.2	15.2	1.31	23.6	14.6	3.3	750	25.1	1.34	20.5	101.0	5.5	3.1
	4.1	1.2	2.8	550	19.1	13.3	1.16	23.1	16.5	3.0	550	25.5	1.49	20.3	112.9	5.0	3.1
	4.1	1.2	2.8	750	19.9	15.4	1.23	24.1	16.2	3.1	750	26.3	1.38	21.5	102.4	5.6	3.2
	5.5	2.2	5.1	550	19.5	13.4	1.12	23.3	17.3	2.7	550	26.0	1.52	20.7	113.8	5.0	3.2
	5.5	2.2	5.1	750	20.3	15.5	1.19	24.3	17.0	2.9	750	26.8	1.40	22.0	103.1	5.6	3.3
85	2.8	0.2	0.5	550	17.8	12.9	1.32	22.3	13.5	3.6	550	25.4	1.49	20.2	112.7	5.0	3.1
	2.8	0.2	0.5	750	18.5	15.0	1.40	23.3	13.3	3.7	750	26.2	1.38	21.4	102.3	5.6	3.2
	4.1	1.15	2.7	550	18.5	13.1	1.24	22.7	15.1	3.3	550	26.5	1.55	21.1	114.6	5.0	3.3
	4.1	1.15	2.7	750	19.2	15.2	1.31	23.7	14.8	3.5	750	27.3	1.43	22.4	103.7	5.6	3.3
	5.5	2.1	4.9	550	18.9	13.2	1.20	22.9	15.9	3.1	550	27.0	1.59	21.5	115.5	5.0	3.4
	5.5	2.1	4.9	750	19.6	15.3	1.26	23.9	15.6	3.2	750	27.9	1.47	22.8	104.4	5.6	3.5
90	2.8	0.2	0.5	550	17.2	12.7	1.40	21.9	12.3	4.1	550	26.4	1.54	21.0	114.5	5.0	3.3
	2.8	0.2	0.5	750	17.8	14.8	1.48	22.9	12.1	4.3	750	27.2	1.42	22.4	103.6	5.6	3.4
	4.1	1.1	2.5	550	17.9	12.9	1.31	22.3	13.7	3.8	550	27.5	1.61	21.9	116.3	5.0	3.4
	4.1	1.1	2.5	750	18.6	15.0	1.38	23.3	13.4	3.9	750	28.4	1.49	23.2	105.0	5.6	3.5
	5.5	2	4.6	550	18.2	13.0	1.27	22.6	14.4	3.5	550	28.0	1.66	22.3	117.2	5.0	3.5
	5.5	2	4.6	750	19.0	15.2	1.34	23.5	14.2	3.6	750	28.9	1.53	23.6	105.7	5.5	3.6
100	2.8	0.2	0.5	550	15.9	12.3	1.58	21.3	10.1	550	Operation not recommended						
	2.8	0.2	0.5	750	16.5	14.3	1.67	22.2	9.9	750							
	4.1	1.1	2.5	550	16.6	12.5	1.48	21.6	11.2	550							
	4.1	1.1	2.5	750	17.2	14.6	1.56	22.6	11.0	750							
	5.5	1.9	4.4	550	16.9	12.6	1.43	21.8	11.8	550							
	5.5	1.9	4.4	750	17.6	14.7	1.51	22.8	11.6	750							
110	2.8	0.1	0.2	550	14.7	12.0	1.79	20.9	8.3	550							
	2.8	0.1	0.2	750	15.3	13.9	1.89	21.8	8.1	750							
	4.1	0.9	2.1	550	15.3	12.1	1.67	21.1	9.2	550							
	4.1	0.9	2.1	750	15.9	14.1	1.77	22.0	9.0	750							
	5.5	1.7	3.9	550	15.6	12.2	1.62	21.2	9.7	550							
	5.5	1.7	3.9	750	16.3	14.2	1.71	22.1	9.5	750							
120	2.8	0.1	0.2	550	13.8	11.5	2.03	20.8	6.8	550							
	2.8	0.1	0.2	750	14.4	13.4	2.14	21.7	6.7	750							
	4.1	0.8	1.8	550	14.3	11.8	1.90	20.8	7.5	550							
	4.1	0.8	1.8	750	14.8	13.7	2.01	21.7	7.4	750							
	5.5	1.6	3.7	550	14.5	11.9	1.83	20.8	7.9	550							
	5.5	1.6	3.7	750	15.1	13.9	1.94	21.7	7.8	750							

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.
Performance stated is at the rated power supply; performance may vary as the power supply varies from the rated.
Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
See Performance Data Selection Notes for operation in the shaded areas.

Performance Data — GT-PG Model 024 - PSC Blower

950 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling, 950 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	GPM	WPD		Cooling - EAT 80/67°F							Heating - EAT 70°F						
		PSI	FT	Airflow CFM	TC	SC	kW	HR	EER	HWC	Airflow CFM	HC	kW	HE	LAT	COP	HWC
20	6.0	1.9	4.4	Operation not recommended							680	15.7	1.69	10.7	91.4	2.7	1.7
	6.0	1.9	4.4								950	16.4	1.50	11.3	86.0	3.2	1.5
30	3.0	0.9	2.1	680	28.1	16.5	0.89	32.0	31.5	0.8	680	17.4	1.69	12.3	93.7	3.0	2.0
	3.0	0.9	2.1	950	30.4	19.4	0.94	33.6	32.4	0.8	950	18.2	1.50	13.1	87.8	3.6	1.8
	4.5	1.2	2.7	680	27.5	15.6	0.83	31.0	33.2	0.7	680	18.3	1.70	13.2	94.9	3.2	2.1
	4.5	1.2	2.7	950	29.7	18.3	0.87	32.7	34.1	0.7	950	19.1	1.51	14.0	88.6	3.7	1.9
	6.0	1.7	4.0	680	26.9	14.9	0.80	30.3	33.7	0.6	680	18.8	1.70	13.6	95.6	3.2	2.1
	6.0	1.7	4.0	950	29.1	17.6	0.84	31.9	34.6	0.6	950	19.6	1.51	14.5	89.1	3.8	1.9
40	3.0	0.7	1.5	680	28.1	17.1	1.00	32.3	28.2	1.0	680	20.2	1.71	15.0	97.5	3.5	2.4
	3.0	0.7	1.5	950	30.4	20.2	1.05	34.0	29.0	1.1	950	21.1	1.52	15.9	90.6	4.1	2.1
	4.5	1.0	2.4	680	28.2	16.7	0.92	32.1	30.6	0.9	680	21.2	1.71	16.0	98.9	3.6	2.6
	4.5	1.0	2.4	950	30.5	19.7	0.97	33.8	31.5	0.9	950	22.2	1.52	17.0	91.6	4.3	2.3
	6.0	1.6	3.6	680	28.1	16.4	0.88	31.9	31.7	0.8	680	21.8	1.71	16.6	99.7	3.7	2.6
	6.0	1.6	3.6	950	30.4	19.3	0.93	33.5	32.6	0.8	950	22.8	1.52	17.6	92.2	4.4	2.3
50	3.0	0.5	1.2	680	27.4	17.2	1.10	31.9	24.8	1.4	680	22.9	1.72	17.7	101.2	3.9	2.8
	3.0	0.5	1.2	950	29.6	20.2	1.16	33.6	25.5	1.5	950	24.0	1.53	18.8	93.4	4.6	2.5
	4.5	0.9	2.1	680	28.0	17.2	1.02	32.3	27.5	1.1	680	24.2	1.73	18.9	102.9	4.1	2.9
	4.5	0.9	2.1	950	30.3	20.2	1.07	34.0	28.3	1.2	950	25.3	1.54	20.0	94.6	4.8	2.6
	6.0	1.5	3.3	680	28.2	17.1	0.98	32.3	28.8	1.0	680	24.9	1.73	19.5	103.9	4.2	3.0
	6.0	1.5	3.3	950	30.5	20.1	1.03	34.0	29.6	1.1	950	26.0	1.54	20.7	95.3	4.9	2.7
60	3.0	0.4	0.9	680	26.2	16.8	1.23	31.0	21.3	1.8	680	25.7	1.74	20.4	105.0	4.3	3.1
	3.0	0.4	0.9	950	28.3	19.7	1.29	32.7	21.9	1.9	950	26.9	1.55	21.6	96.2	5.1	2.8
	4.5	0.8	1.8	680	27.1	17.1	1.13	31.7	24.0	1.5	680	27.2	1.75	21.7	107.0	4.5	3.4
	4.5	0.8	1.8	950	29.3	20.1	1.19	33.4	24.6	1.6	950	28.4	1.56	23.1	97.7	5.3	3.0
	6.0	1.4	3.1	680	27.5	17.2	1.09	32.0	25.2	1.3	680	28.0	1.75	22.5	108.1	4.7	3.5
	6.0	1.4	3.1	950	29.8	20.2	1.15	33.7	25.9	1.4	950	29.2	1.56	23.9	98.5	5.5	3.1
70	3.0	0.3	0.6	680	24.6	16.1	1.36	29.9	18.1	2.3	680	28.6	1.76	23.1	108.9	4.7	3.6
	3.0	0.3	0.6	950	26.6	19.0	1.43	31.5	18.6	2.4	950	29.8	1.57	24.5	99.1	5.6	3.2
	4.5	0.7	1.7	680	25.7	16.6	1.26	30.7	20.4	1.9	680	30.2	1.79	24.7	111.2	5.0	3.8
	4.5	0.7	1.7	950	27.8	19.5	1.33	32.4	20.9	2.0	950	31.6	1.59	26.2	100.8	5.8	3.4
	6.0	1.3	2.9	680	26.3	16.8	1.22	31.1	21.6	1.8	680	31.2	1.80	25.5	112.4	5.1	3.9
	6.0	1.3	2.9	950	28.4	19.8	1.28	32.8	22.2	1.9	950	32.6	1.60	27.1	101.7	6.0	3.5
80	3.0	0.2	0.5	680	22.8	15.3	1.51	28.6	15.1	2.9	680	31.4	1.80	25.8	112.8	5.1	3.9
	3.0	0.2	0.5	950	24.7	18.1	1.59	30.1	15.5	3.0	950	32.9	1.60	27.4	102.0	6.0	3.5
	4.5	0.7	1.5	680	24.0	15.9	1.41	29.5	17.1	2.5	680	33.4	1.83	27.6	115.5	5.3	4.2
	4.5	0.7	1.5	950	26.0	18.7	1.48	31.0	17.6	2.6	950	34.9	1.63	29.3	104.0	6.3	3.7
	6.0	1.2	2.7	680	24.7	16.2	1.36	30.0	18.1	2.3	680	34.5	1.85	28.6	116.9	5.4	4.3
	6.0	1.2	2.7	950	26.7	19.0	1.43	31.5	18.6	2.4	950	36.0	1.65	30.4	105.1	6.4	3.8
85	3.0	0.2	0.4	680	21.9	14.9	1.6	27.9	13.8	3.2	680	32.9	1.83	27.2	114.9	5.3	4.1
	3.0	0.2	0.4	950	23.7	17.6	1.68	29.4	14.2	3.4	950	34.4	1.6	28.9	103.5	6.2	3.7
	4.5	0.6	1.5	680	23.1	15.5	1.49	28.8	15.6	2.8	680	35.0	1.9	29.1	117.7	5.5	4.3
	4.5	0.6	1.5	950	25.0	18.2	1.57	30.3	16.0	2.9	950	36.6	1.7	30.9	105.7	6.5	3.9
	6.0	1.1	2.6	680	23.7	15.8	1.44	29.3	16.6	2.6	680	36.2	1.9	30.2	119.3	5.6	4.4
	6.0	1.1	2.6	950	25.7	18.5	1.51	30.8	17.1	2.7	950	37.8	1.7	32.1	106.9	6.6	4.0
90	3.0	0.1	0.3	680	21.0	14.5	1.68	27.3	12.4	3.5	680	34.4	1.85	28.6	116.9	5.4	4.3
	3.0	0.1	0.3	950	22.7	17.1	1.77	28.7	12.8	3.7	950	36.0	1.65	30.4	105.1	6.4	3.8
	4.5	0.6	1.4	680	22.2	15.1	1.57	28.1	14.1	3.0	680	36.6	1.90	30.6	119.9	5.7	4.5
	4.5	0.6	1.4	950	24.0	17.7	1.65	29.6	14.5	3.2	950	38.3	1.69	32.5	107.3	6.6	4.0
	6.0	1.1	2.5	680	22.8	15.4	1.51	28.6	15.1	2.9	680	37.9	1.92	31.8	121.6	5.8	4.6
	6.0	1.1	2.5	950	24.7	18.1	1.59	30.1	15.5	3.0	950	39.6	1.71	33.8	108.6	6.8	4.1
100	3.0	0.1	0.2	680	19.1	13.8	1.88	26.1	10.2	4.2	Operation not recommended						
	3.0	0.1	0.2	950	20.7	16.2	1.98	27.4	10.5	4.4							
	4.5	0.5	1.2	680	20.3	14.2	1.76	26.8	11.5	3.7							
	4.5	0.5	1.2	950	21.9	16.7	1.85	28.2	11.8	3.9							
	6.0	1.0	2.2	680	20.9	14.5	1.69	27.2	12.3	3.5							
	6.0	1.0	2.2	950	22.6	17.1	1.78	28.6	12.7	3.7							
110	3.0	0.0	0.1	680	17.5	13.2	2.10	25.1	8.3	5.0							
	3.0	0.0	0.1	950	18.9	15.5	2.21	26.5	8.6	5.3							
	4.5	0.5	1.0	680	18.5	13.5	1.97	25.7	9.4	4.6							
	4.5	0.5	1.0	950	20.0	15.9	2.07	27.0	9.6	4.8							
	6.0	0.8	1.9	680	19.0	13.7	1.90	26.0	10.0	4.3							
	6.0	0.8	1.9	950	20.5	16.1	2.00	27.3	10.3	4.5							
120	3.0	0.0	0.0	680	16.2	12.9	2.36	24.7	6.9	6.0							
	3.0	0.0	0.0	950	17.5	15.1	2.48	26.0	7.1	6.3							
	4.5	0.3	0.8	680	16.9	13.0	2.21	24.9	7.7	5.4							
	4.5	0.3	0.8	950	18.3	15.3	2.32	26.2	7.9	5.7							
	6.0	0.6	1.5	680	17.3	13.1	2.13	25.1	8.1	5.1							
	6.0	0.6	1.5	950	18.7	15.4	2.24	26.4	8.4	5.4							

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.
Performance stated is at the rated power supply; performance may vary as the power supply varies from the rated.
Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
See Performance Data Selection Notes for operation in the shaded areas.

Performance Data — GT-PG Model 024 - ECM Blower

950 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling, 950 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	GPM	WPD		Cooling - EAT 80/67°F							Heating - EAT 70°F						
		PSI	FT	Airflow CFM	TC	SC	kW	HR	EER	HWC	Airflow CFM	HC	kW	HE	LAT	COP	HWC
20	6.0	1.9	4.4	Operation not recommended							680	15.4	1.64	10.4	90.9	2.7	1.7
	6.0	1.9	4.4								950	16.1	1.46	11.1	85.7	3.2	1.5
30	3.0	0.9	2.1	680	28.1	16.5	0.87	31.8	32.5	0.8	680	17.1	1.65	12.1	93.3	3.0	2.0
	3.0	0.9	2.1	950	30.4	19.4	0.91	33.5	33.4	0.8	950	17.8	1.47	12.8	87.4	3.6	1.8
	4.5	1.2	2.7	680	27.5	15.6	0.80	30.9	34.4	0.7	680	17.9	1.65	12.9	94.4	3.2	2.1
	4.5	1.2	2.7	950	29.7	18.3	0.84	32.5	35.3	0.7	950	18.7	1.47	13.7	88.2	3.7	1.9
	6.0	1.7	4.0	680	26.9	14.9	0.77	30.2	34.9	0.6	680	18.4	1.65	13.3	95.0	3.3	2.1
	6.0	1.7	4.0	950	29.1	17.6	0.81	31.8	35.9	0.6	950	19.2	1.47	14.2	88.7	3.8	1.9
40	3.0	0.7	1.5	680	28.1	17.1	0.96	32.2	29.3	1.0	680	19.8	1.66	14.7	96.9	3.5	2.4
	3.0	0.7	1.5	950	30.4	20.2	1.01	33.9	30.1	1.1	950	20.7	1.48	15.6	90.1	4.1	2.1
	4.5	1.0	2.4	680	28.2	16.7	0.88	32.0	31.9	0.9	680	20.8	1.66	15.7	98.3	3.7	2.6
	4.5	1.0	2.4	950	30.5	19.7	0.93	33.7	32.8	0.9	950	21.7	1.48	16.7	91.2	4.3	2.3
	6.0	1.6	3.6	680	28.1	16.4	0.86	31.7	32.8	0.8	680	21.3	1.67	16.2	99.0	3.7	2.6
	6.0	1.6	3.6	950	30.4	19.3	0.90	33.4	33.7	0.8	950	22.3	1.49	17.2	91.7	4.4	2.3
50	3.0	0.5	1.2	680	27.4	17.2	1.07	31.8	25.5	1.4	680	22.5	1.67	17.3	100.6	3.9	2.8
	3.0	0.5	1.2	950	29.6	20.2	1.13	33.5	26.2	1.5	950	23.5	1.49	18.4	92.9	4.6	2.5
	4.5	0.9	2.1	680	28.0	17.2	0.99	32.2	28.3	1.1	680	23.7	1.69	18.5	102.2	4.1	2.9
	4.5	0.9	2.1	950	30.3	20.2	1.04	33.8	29.1	1.2	950	24.7	1.50	19.6	94.1	4.8	2.6
	6.0	1.5	3.3	680	28.2	17.1	0.95	32.2	29.6	1.0	680	24.3	1.69	19.1	103.1	4.2	3.0
	6.0	1.5	3.3	950	30.5	20.1	1.00	33.9	30.5	1.1	950	25.4	1.50	20.3	94.8	5.0	2.7
60	3.0	0.4	0.9	680	26.2	16.8	1.20	30.9	21.8	1.8	680	25.2	1.70	20.0	104.3	4.4	3.1
	3.0	0.4	0.9	950	28.3	19.7	1.26	32.6	22.5	1.9	950	26.4	1.51	21.2	95.7	5.1	2.8
	4.5	0.8	1.8	680	27.1	17.1	1.10	31.6	24.6	1.5	680	26.6	1.71	21.3	106.2	4.6	3.4
	4.5	0.8	1.8	950	29.3	20.1	1.16	33.3	25.3	1.6	950	27.8	1.52	22.6	97.1	5.4	3.0
	6.0	1.4	3.1	680	27.5	17.2	1.06	31.9	26.1	1.3	680	27.4	1.72	22.0	107.3	4.7	3.5
	6.0	1.4	3.1	950	29.8	20.2	1.11	33.6	26.8	1.4	950	28.6	1.53	23.4	97.9	5.5	3.1
70	3.0	0.3	0.6	680	24.6	16.1	1.33	29.8	18.5	2.3	680	28.0	1.72	22.6	108.1	4.8	3.6
	3.0	0.3	0.6	950	26.6	19.0	1.40	31.4	19.0	2.4	950	29.3	1.53	24.0	98.5	5.6	3.2
	4.5	0.7	1.7	680	25.8	16.6	1.23	30.6	21.0	1.9	680	29.6	1.74	24.2	110.3	5.0	3.8
	4.5	0.7	1.7	950	27.8	19.5	1.29	32.3	21.6	2.0	950	31.0	1.55	25.7	100.2	5.9	3.4
	6.0	1.3	2.9	680	26.3	16.8	1.18	31.0	22.3	1.8	680	30.5	1.75	25.0	111.6	5.1	3.9
	6.0	1.3	2.9	950	28.4	19.8	1.24	32.7	22.9	1.9	950	31.9	1.56	26.6	101.1	6.0	3.5
80	3.0	0.2	0.5	680	22.8	15.4	1.48	28.5	15.4	2.9	680	30.9	1.76	25.3	112.0	5.1	3.9
	3.0	0.2	0.5	950	24.7	18.1	1.56	30.0	15.8	3.0	950	32.2	1.57	26.9	101.4	6.0	3.5
	4.5	0.7	1.5	680	24.1	15.9	1.38	29.4	17.4	2.5	680	32.7	1.80	27.1	114.6	5.3	4.2
	4.5	0.7	1.5	950	26.0	18.7	1.45	30.9	17.9	2.6	950	34.2	1.60	28.8	103.3	6.3	3.7
	6.0	1.2	2.7	680	24.7	16.2	1.32	29.8	18.7	2.3	680	33.8	1.81	28.1	116.0	5.5	4.3
	6.0	1.2	2.7	950	26.7	19.0	1.39	31.4	19.2	2.4	950	35.3	1.61	29.8	104.4	6.4	3.8
85	3.0	0.2	0.4	680	21.9	14.9	1.6	27.8	14.0	3.2	680	32.3	1.79	26.7	114.0	5.3	4.1
	3.0	0.2	0.4	950	23.7	17.6	1.65	29.3	14.4	3.4	950	33.8	1.6	28.4	102.9	6.2	3.7
	4.5	0.6	1.5	680	23.1	15.5	1.46	28.7	15.9	2.8	680	34.4	1.8	28.6	116.8	5.5	4.3
	4.5	0.6	1.5	950	25.0	18.2	1.54	30.2	16.4	2.9	950	35.9	1.6	30.4	105.0	6.5	3.9
	6.0	1.1	2.6	680	23.7	15.8	1.40	29.2	17.0	2.6	680	35.5	1.8	29.6	118.3	5.6	4.4
	6.0	1.1	2.6	950	25.7	18.5	1.48	30.7	17.5	2.7	950	37.1	1.6	31.5	106.1	6.6	4.0
90	3.0	0.1	0.3	680	21.0	14.5	1.65	27.2	12.7	3.5	680	33.8	1.81	28.1	116.0	5.5	4.3
	3.0	0.1	0.3	950	22.7	17.1	1.74	28.6	13.0	3.7	950	35.3	1.61	29.8	104.4	6.4	3.8
	4.5	0.6	1.4	680	22.2	15.1	1.54	28.0	14.4	3.0	680	36.0	1.85	30.1	119.0	5.7	4.5
	4.5	0.6	1.4	950	24.0	17.7	1.62	29.5	14.8	3.2	950	37.6	1.65	31.9	106.6	6.7	4.0
	6.0	1.1	2.5	680	22.8	15.4	1.48	28.5	15.4	2.9	680	37.2	1.89	31.2	120.7	5.8	4.6
	6.0	1.1	2.5	950	24.7	18.1	1.56	30.0	15.8	3.0	950	38.9	1.68	33.1	107.9	6.8	4.1
100	3.0	0.1	0.2	680	19.2	13.8	1.84	26.0	10.4	4.2	Operation not recommended						
	3.0	0.1	0.2	950	20.7	16.2	1.94	27.3	10.7	4.4							
	4.5	0.5	1.2	680	20.3	14.2	1.72	26.7	11.8	3.7							
	4.5	0.5	1.2	950	21.9	16.7	1.81	28.1	12.1	3.9							
	6.0	1.0	2.2	680	20.9	14.5	1.66	27.1	12.5	3.5							
	6.0	1.0	2.2	950	22.6	17.1	1.75	28.5	12.9	3.7							
110	3.0	0.0	0.1	680	17.5	13.2	2.07	25.0	8.5	5.0							
	3.0	0.0	0.1	950	18.9	15.5	2.18	26.4	8.7	5.3							
	4.5	0.5	1.0	680	18.5	13.5	1.93	25.6	9.6	4.6							
	4.5	0.5	1.0	950	20.0	15.9	2.03	26.9	9.8	4.8							
	6.0	0.8	1.9	680	19.0	13.7	1.86	25.9	10.2	4.3							
	6.0	0.8	1.9	950	20.5	16.1	1.96	27.2	10.5	4.5							
120	3.0	0.0	0.0	680	16.2	12.9	2.32	24.6	7.0	6.0							
	3.0	0.0	0.0	950	17.5	15.1	2.44	25.8	7.2	6.3							
	4.5	0.3	0.8	680	16.9	13.0	2.17	24.8	7.8	5.4							
	4.5	0.3	0.8	950	18.3	15.3	2.28	26.1	8.0	5.7							
	6.0	0.6	1.5	680	17.3	13.1	2.10	25.0	8.2	5.1							
	6.0	0.6	1.5	950	18.7	15.4	2.21	26.3	8.5	5.4							

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.
Performance stated is at the rated power supply; performance may vary as the power supply varies from the rated.
Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
See Performance Data Selection Notes for operation in the shaded areas.

Performance Data — GT-PG Model 030 - PSC Blower

1000 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling,1000 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	GPM	WPD		Cooling - EAT 80/67°F							Heating - EAT 70°F						
		PSI	FT	Airflow CFM	TC	SC	kW	HR	EER	HWC	Airflow CFM	HC	kW	HE	LAT	COP	HWC
20	7.5	2.7	6.2	Operation not recommended							720	18.6	2.06	12.4	93.9	2.6	1.7
	7.5	2.7	6.2								1000	19.4	1.83	13.2	88.0	3.1	1.5
30	3.8	0.9	2.0	720	31.8	18.2	1.14	36.6	27.9	0.8	720	20.7	2.10	14.3	96.6	2.9	1.9
	3.8	0.9	2.0	1000	34.4	21.4	1.20	38.5	28.7	0.8	1000	21.6	1.87	15.2	90.0	3.4	1.7
	5.6	1.6	3.6	720	30.9	17.3	1.07	35.4	28.7	0.7	720	21.6	2.11	15.2	97.8	3.0	2.0
	5.6	1.6	3.6	1000	33.4	20.4	1.13	37.2	29.5	0.7	1000	22.6	1.88	16.2	90.9	3.5	1.8
	7.5	2.5	5.7	720	30.2	16.7	1.05	34.6	28.9	0.6	720	22.1	2.12	15.7	98.4	3.1	2.1
	7.5	2.5	5.7	1000	32.6	19.7	1.10	36.4	29.7	0.6	1000	23.1	1.89	16.7	91.4	3.6	1.9
40	3.8	0.8	1.8	720	32.1	18.8	1.26	37.3	25.6	1.0	720	23.9	2.15	17.4	100.8	3.3	2.2
	3.8	0.8	1.8	1000	34.7	22.1	1.32	39.2	26.3	1.1	1000	25.0	1.91	18.5	93.1	3.8	2.0
	5.6	1.5	3.4	720	32.0	18.4	1.18	36.9	27.2	0.9	720	25.1	2.16	18.5	102.2	3.4	2.5
	5.6	1.5	3.4	1000	34.6	21.7	1.24	38.9	27.9	0.9	1000	26.2	1.92	19.6	94.2	4.0	2.2
	7.5	2.3	5.3	720	31.8	18.1	1.14	36.5	27.9	0.8	720	25.7	2.17	19.1	103.0	3.5	2.6
	7.5	2.3	5.3	1000	34.4	21.3	1.20	38.5	28.6	0.8	1000	26.8	1.93	20.3	94.9	4.1	2.3
50	3.8	0.8	1.8	720	31.5	18.8	1.39	37.1	22.7	1.3	720	27.2	2.18	20.5	105.0	3.7	2.7
	3.8	0.8	1.8	1000	34.0	22.1	1.46	39.0	23.3	1.4	1000	28.4	1.94	21.8	96.3	4.3	2.4
	5.6	1.4	3.2	720	32.0	18.8	1.29	37.3	24.7	1.1	720	28.5	2.20	21.8	106.7	3.8	2.9
	5.6	1.4	3.2	1000	34.6	22.2	1.36	39.3	25.4	1.2	1000	29.8	1.96	23.1	97.6	4.5	2.6
	7.5	2.2	5.0	720	32.1	18.8	1.26	37.3	25.6	1.0	720	29.3	2.20	22.5	107.6	3.9	3.0
	7.5	2.2	5.0	1000	34.7	22.1	1.32	39.2	26.3	1.0	1000	30.6	1.96	23.9	98.3	4.6	2.7
60	3.8	0.7	1.7	720	30.2	18.4	1.52	36.2	19.8	1.7	720	30.4	2.21	23.6	109.1	4.0	3.0
	3.8	0.7	1.7	1000	32.6	21.6	1.60	38.1	20.4	1.8	1000	31.8	1.97	25.1	99.5	4.7	2.7
	5.6	1.3	3.1	720	31.1	18.7	1.43	36.8	21.8	1.4	720	32.0	2.24	25.1	111.1	4.2	3.3
	5.6	1.3	3.1	1000	33.7	22.0	1.50	38.8	22.4	1.5	1000	33.4	1.99	26.6	100.9	4.9	2.9
	7.5	2.1	4.8	720	31.5	18.8	1.38	37.1	22.9	1.3	720	32.8	2.25	25.9	112.2	4.3	3.4
	7.5	2.1	4.8	1000	34.1	22.1	1.45	39.0	23.5	1.4	1000	34.3	2.00	27.5	101.8	5.0	3.0
70	3.8	0.7	1.7	720	28.5	17.7	1.68	35.0	16.9	2.2	720	33.7	2.26	26.7	113.3	4.4	3.4
	3.8	0.7	1.7	1000	30.8	20.9	1.77	36.8	17.4	2.3	1000	35.2	2.01	28.4	102.6	5.1	3.0
	5.6	1.3	3.0	720	29.7	18.2	1.58	35.9	18.8	1.9	720	35.4	2.28	28.3	115.5	4.5	3.7
	5.6	1.3	3.0	1000	32.1	21.4	1.66	37.7	19.3	2.0	1000	37.0	2.03	30.1	104.3	5.3	3.3
	7.5	2.0	4.7	720	30.2	18.4	1.52	36.2	19.9	1.7	720	36.4	2.29	29.2	116.8	4.6	3.8
	7.5	2.0	4.7	1000	32.7	21.7	1.60	38.1	20.4	1.8	1000	38.0	2.04	31.0	105.2	5.5	3.4
80	3.8	0.7	1.7	720	26.5	16.9	1.86	33.6	14.2	2.8	720	36.9	2.30	29.8	117.5	4.7	3.8
	3.8	0.7	1.7	1000	28.7	19.9	1.96	35.4	14.6	2.9	1000	38.6	2.05	31.6	105.7	5.5	3.4
	5.6	1.3	3.0	720	27.8	17.5	1.74	34.5	16.0	2.4	720	38.8	2.34	31.5	119.9	4.9	4.0
	5.6	1.3	3.0	1000	30.1	20.5	1.83	36.3	16.4	2.5	1000	40.6	2.08	33.5	107.6	5.7	3.6
	7.5	2.0	4.6	720	28.5	17.7	1.68	35.0	16.9	2.2	720	39.9	2.36	32.5	121.3	4.9	4.2
	7.5	2.0	4.6	1000	30.8	20.9	1.77	36.8	17.4	2.3	1000	41.7	2.10	34.5	108.6	5.8	3.7
85	3.8	0.7	1.7	720	25.5	16.5	2.0	32.9	13.1	3.1	720	38.5	2.33	31.2	119.5	4.8	4.0
	3.8	0.7	1.7	1000	27.6	19.4	2.07	34.6	13.4	3.3	1000	40.2	2.1	33.2	107.3	5.7	3.6
	5.6	1.3	2.9	720	26.8	17.0	1.84	33.8	14.7	2.7	720	40.5	2.4	33.1	122.1	5.0	4.2
	5.6	1.3	2.9	1000	29.0	20.0	1.93	35.6	15.1	2.9	1000	42.3	2.1	35.1	109.2	5.9	3.8
	7.5	2.0	4.6	720	27.4	17.3	1.78	34.3	15.5	2.5	720	41.6	2.4	34.1	123.5	5.1	4.4
	7.5	2.0	4.6	1000	29.7	20.4	1.87	36.1	15.9	2.7	1000	43.5	2.1	36.2	110.2	6.0	3.9
90	3.8	0.7	1.7	720	24.5	16.1	2.06	32.2	11.9	3.4	720	40.1	2.36	32.7	121.6	5.0	4.2
	3.8	0.7	1.7	1000	26.5	18.9	2.17	33.9	12.2	3.6	1000	41.9	2.10	34.7	108.8	5.9	3.7
	5.6	1.3	2.9	720	25.8	16.6	1.93	33.1	13.3	3.0	720	42.2	2.42	34.6	124.3	5.1	4.4
	5.6	1.3	2.9	1000	27.9	19.5	2.03	34.8	13.7	3.2	1000	44.1	2.15	36.8	110.8	6.0	3.9
	7.5	2.0	4.5	720	26.4	16.9	1.87	33.5	14.1	2.9	720	43.3	2.45	35.6	125.7	5.2	4.6
	7.5	2.0	4.5	1000	28.6	19.9	1.97	35.3	14.5	3.0	1000	45.3	2.18	37.8	111.9	6.1	4.1
100	3.8	0.7	1.7	720	22.5	15.3	2.28	30.9	9.9	4.1	Operation not recommended						
	3.8	0.7	1.7	1000	24.3	18.0	2.40	32.5	10.1	4.3							
	5.6	1.3	2.9	720	23.7	15.8	2.15	31.6	11.0	3.7							
	5.6	1.3	2.9	1000	25.6	18.5	2.26	33.3	11.3	3.9							
	7.5	1.9	4.5	720	24.3	16.0	2.08	32.0	11.7	3.5							
	7.5	1.9	4.5	1000	26.3	18.8	2.19	33.7	12.0	3.7							
110	3.8	0.7	1.7	720	20.7	14.7	2.55	29.9	8.1	4.9							
	3.8	0.7	1.7	1000	22.4	17.3	2.68	31.5	8.4	5.2							
	5.6	1.2	2.8	720	21.7	15.0	2.40	30.4	9.1	4.5							
	5.6	1.2	2.8	1000	23.5	17.7	2.52	32.0	9.3	4.7							
	7.5	1.9	4.4	720	22.2	15.2	2.32	30.7	9.6	4.3							
	7.5	1.9	4.4	1000	24.0	17.9	2.44	32.4	9.9	4.5							
120	3.8	0.7	1.6	720	19.3	14.4	2.84	29.5	6.8	5.9							
	3.8	0.7	1.6	1000	20.9	17.0	2.99	31.1	7.0	6.2							
	5.6	1.2	2.8	720	20.0	14.5	2.67	29.7	7.5	5.3							
	5.6	1.2	2.8	1000	21.7	17.1	2.81	31.2	7.7	5.6							
	7.5	1.9	4.3	720	20.5	14.6	2.60	29.8	7.9	5.1							
	7.5	1.9	4.3	1000	22.1	17.2	2.73	31.4	8.1	5.4							

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.
Performance stated is at the rated power supply; performance may vary as the power supply varies from the rated.
Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
See Performance Data Selection Notes for operation in the shaded areas.

Performance Data — GT-PG Model 030 - ECM Blower

1,000 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling, 1,100 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	GPM	WPD		Cooling - EAT 80/67°F							Heating - EAT 70°F						
		PSI	FT	Airflow CFM	TC	SC	kW	HR	EER	HWC	Airflow CFM	HC	kW	HE	LAT	COP	HWC
20	7.5	2.7	6.2	Operation not recommended							790	18.8	2.09	12.6	92.1	2.6	1.7
	7.5	2.7	6.2								1100	19.7	1.86	13.3	86.6	3.1	1.5
30	3.8	0.9	2.0	720	31.8	18.2	1.10	36.4	28.8	0.8	790	20.9	2.12	14.5	94.5	2.9	1.9
	3.8	0.9	2.0	1000	34.4	21.4	1.16	38.4	29.6	0.8	1100	21.9	1.89	15.4	88.4	3.4	1.7
	5.6	1.6	3.6	720	30.9	17.3	1.04	35.2	29.8	0.7	790	21.9	2.15	15.4	95.7	3.0	2.0
	5.6	1.6	3.6	1000	33.4	20.3	1.09	37.1	30.6	0.7	1100	22.9	1.91	16.4	89.3	3.5	1.8
	7.5	2.5	5.7	720	30.2	16.7	1.01	34.4	29.9	0.6	790	22.4	2.15	15.9	96.3	3.1	2.1
	7.5	2.5	5.7	1000	32.6	19.7	1.06	36.2	30.8	0.6	1100	23.4	1.91	16.9	89.7	3.6	1.9
40	3.8	0.8	1.8	720	32.1	18.8	1.22	37.2	26.4	1.0	790	24.2	2.18	17.6	98.4	3.3	2.2
	3.8	0.8	1.8	1000	34.7	22.1	1.28	39.1	27.1	1.1	1100	25.3	1.94	18.7	91.3	3.8	2.0
	5.6	1.5	3.4	720	32.0	18.4	1.14	36.8	28.1	0.9	790	25.4	2.19	18.7	99.7	3.4	2.5
	5.6	1.5	3.4	1000	34.6	21.7	1.20	38.7	28.9	0.9	1100	26.5	1.95	19.9	92.3	4.0	2.2
	7.5	2.3	5.3	720	31.8	18.1	1.10	36.4	28.8	0.8	790	26.0	2.20	19.3	100.5	3.5	2.6
	7.5	2.3	5.3	1000	34.4	21.3	1.16	38.3	29.6	0.8	1100	27.2	1.96	20.5	92.9	4.1	2.3
50	3.8	0.8	1.8	720	31.5	18.8	1.35	36.9	23.3	1.3	790	27.5	2.21	20.7	102.2	3.6	2.7
	3.8	0.8	1.8	1000	34.0	22.1	1.42	38.9	24.0	1.4	1100	28.7	1.97	22.0	94.2	4.3	2.4
	5.6	1.4	3.2	720	32.0	18.8	1.26	37.2	25.5	1.1	790	28.9	2.23	22.1	103.8	3.8	2.9
	5.6	1.4	3.2	1000	34.6	22.2	1.32	39.1	26.2	1.2	1100	30.2	1.98	23.4	95.4	4.5	2.6
	7.5	2.2	5.0	720	32.1	18.8	1.22	37.1	26.4	1.0	790	29.6	2.24	22.8	104.7	3.9	3.0
	7.5	2.2	5.0	1000	34.7	22.1	1.28	39.1	27.1	1.0	1100	31.0	1.99	24.2	96.1	4.6	2.7
60	3.8	0.7	1.7	720	30.2	18.4	1.48	36.1	20.4	1.7	790	30.8	2.25	23.9	106.1	4.0	3.0
	3.8	0.7	1.7	1000	32.7	21.6	1.56	38.0	20.9	1.8	1100	32.2	2.00	25.4	97.1	4.7	2.7
	5.6	1.3	3.1	720	31.1	18.7	1.39	36.7	22.4	1.4	790	32.4	2.27	25.4	107.9	4.2	3.3
	5.6	1.3	3.1	1000	33.7	22.0	1.46	38.7	23.1	1.5	1100	33.8	2.02	26.9	98.5	4.9	2.9
	7.5	2.1	4.8	720	31.5	18.8	1.34	36.9	23.5	1.3	790	33.2	2.27	26.2	108.9	4.3	3.4
	7.5	2.1	4.8	1000	34.1	22.1	1.41	38.9	24.2	1.4	1100	34.7	2.02	27.8	99.2	5.0	3.0
70	3.8	0.7	1.7	720	28.5	17.7	1.65	34.9	17.3	2.2	790	34.1	2.28	27.0	109.9	4.4	3.4
	3.8	0.7	1.7	1000	30.8	20.9	1.73	36.7	17.8	2.3	1100	35.6	2.03	28.7	100.0	5.1	3.0
	5.6	1.3	3.0	720	29.7	18.2	1.54	35.7	19.3	1.9	790	35.8	2.30	28.7	112.0	4.6	3.7
	5.6	1.3	3.0	1000	32.1	21.4	1.62	37.6	19.8	2.0	1100	37.4	2.05	30.4	101.5	5.4	3.3
	7.5	2.0	4.7	720	30.2	18.4	1.48	36.1	20.4	1.7	790	36.8	2.33	29.6	113.1	4.6	3.8
	7.5	2.0	4.7	1000	32.7	21.7	1.56	38.0	21.0	1.8	1100	38.5	2.07	31.4	102.4	5.4	3.4
80	3.8	0.7	1.7	720	26.6	16.9	1.82	33.5	14.6	2.8	790	37.3	2.33	30.1	113.8	4.7	3.8
	3.8	0.7	1.7	1000	28.7	19.9	1.91	35.2	15.0	2.9	1100	39.0	2.07	31.9	102.8	5.5	3.4
	5.6	1.3	3.0	720	27.8	17.5	1.70	34.4	16.4	2.4	790	39.3	2.37	31.9	116.0	4.9	4.0
	5.6	1.3	3.0	1000	30.1	20.6	1.79	36.2	16.8	2.5	1100	41.0	2.11	33.9	104.5	5.7	3.6
	7.5	2.0	4.6	720	28.5	17.7	1.65	34.9	17.3	2.2	790	40.3	2.39	32.9	117.3	4.9	4.2
	7.5	2.0	4.6	1000	30.8	20.9	1.73	36.7	17.8	2.3	1100	42.1	2.13	34.9	105.5	5.8	3.7
85	3.8	0.7	1.7	720	25.5	16.5	1.9	32.8	13.4	3.1	790	38.9	2.36	31.6	115.6	4.8	4.0
	3.8	0.7	1.7	1000	27.6	19.4	2.02	34.5	13.8	3.3	1100	40.7	2.1	33.5	104.3	5.7	3.6
	5.6	1.3	2.9	720	26.8	17.0	1.80	33.7	15.0	2.7	790	41.0	2.4	33.4	118.0	5.0	4.2
	5.6	1.3	2.9	1000	29.0	20.1	1.89	35.4	15.4	2.9	1100	42.8	2.1	35.5	106.0	5.9	3.8
	7.5	2.0	4.6	720	27.5	17.3	1.74	34.1	15.9	2.5	790	42.1	2.4	34.5	119.3	5.1	4.4
	7.5	2.0	4.6	1000	29.7	20.4	1.83	35.9	16.3	2.7	1100	44.0	2.2	36.6	107.0	5.9	3.9
90	3.8	0.7	1.7	720	24.5	16.1	2.02	32.1	12.2	3.4	790	40.6	2.39	33.1	117.5	5.0	4.2
	3.8	0.7	1.7	1000	26.5	18.9	2.12	33.8	12.5	3.6	1100	42.4	2.13	35.1	105.7	5.8	3.7
	5.6	1.3	2.9	720	25.8	16.6	1.89	32.9	13.6	3.0	790	42.7	2.45	35.0	120.0	5.1	4.4
	5.6	1.3	2.9	1000	27.9	19.6	1.99	34.7	14.0	3.2	1100	44.6	2.18	37.2	107.5	6.0	3.9
	7.5	2.0	4.5	720	26.4	16.9	1.84	33.4	14.4	2.9	790	43.8	2.48	36.0	121.3	5.2	4.6
	7.5	2.0	4.5	1000	28.6	19.9	1.93	35.2	14.8	3.0	1100	45.8	2.21	38.2	108.5	6.1	4.1
100	3.8	0.7	1.7	720	22.5	15.3	2.24	30.8	10.0	4.1	Operation not recommended						
	3.8	0.7	1.7	1000	24.3	18.0	2.36	32.4	10.3	4.3							
	5.6	1.3	2.9	720	23.7	15.8	2.11	31.5	11.2	3.7							
	5.6	1.3	2.9	1000	25.6	18.5	2.22	33.2	11.5	3.9							
	7.5	1.9	4.5	720	24.3	16.0	2.04	31.9	11.9	3.5							
	7.5	1.9	4.5	1000	26.3	18.8	2.15	33.6	12.2	3.7							
110	3.8	0.7	1.7	720	20.7	14.7	2.51	29.8	8.3	4.9							
	3.8	0.7	1.7	1000	22.4	17.3	2.64	31.4	8.5	5.2							
	5.6	1.2	2.8	720	21.7	15.0	2.36	30.3	9.2	4.5							
	5.6	1.2	2.8	1000	23.5	17.7	2.48	31.9	9.5	4.7							
	7.5	1.9	4.4	720	22.2	15.2	2.28	30.6	9.7	4.3							
	7.5	1.9	4.4	1000	24.1	17.9	2.40	32.2	10.0	4.5							
120	3.8	0.7	1.6	720	19.3	14.4	2.81	29.4	6.9	5.9							
	3.8	0.7	1.6	1000	20.9	17.0	2.95	31.0	7.1	6.2							
	5.6	1.2	2.8	720	20.0	14.5	2.63	29.6	7.6	5.3							
	5.6	1.2	2.8	1000	21.7	17.1	2.77	31.1	7.8	5.6							
	7.5	1.9	4.3	720	20.5	14.6	2.55	29.7	8.0	5.1							
	7.5	1.9	4.3	1000	22.1	17.2	2.68	31.3	8.3	5.4							

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.
Performance stated is at the rated power supply; performance may vary as the power supply varies from the rated.
Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
See Performance Data Selection Notes for operation in the shaded areas.

Performance Data — GT-PG Model 036 - PSC Blower

1,200 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling, 1,200 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	GPM	WPD		Cooling - EAT 80/67°F							Heating - EAT 70°F						
		PSI	FT	Airflow CFM	TC	SC	kW	HR	EER	HWC	Airflow CFM	HC	kW	HE	LAT	COP	HWC
20	9.0	4.3	9.9	Operation not recommended							860	22.3	2.37	15.2	94.0	2.8	2.4
	9.0	4.3	9.9								1200	23.3	2.11	16.1	88.0	3.2	2.1
30	4.5	1.2	2.8	860	33.1	18.6	1.31	38.5	25.2	1.0	860	24.4	2.38	17.2	96.2	3.0	2.7
	4.5	1.2	2.8	1200	35.8	21.9	1.38	40.5	25.9	1.0	1200	25.5	2.12	18.2	89.7	3.5	2.4
	6.8	2.4	5.5	860	31.2	17.2	1.26	36.3	24.8	0.8	860	25.3	2.39	18.1	97.3	3.1	2.9
	6.8	2.4	5.5	1200	33.7	20.2	1.32	38.2	25.5	0.8	1200	26.5	2.13	19.2	90.4	3.6	2.6
	9.0	3.8	8.8	860	30.0	16.5	1.23	35.0	24.5	0.8	860	25.9	2.41	18.6	97.9	3.2	3.0
	9.0	3.8	8.8	1200	32.5	19.4	1.29	36.9	25.2	0.8	1200	27.1	2.14	19.8	90.9	3.7	2.7
40	4.5	1.0	2.3	860	34.9	20.3	1.44	40.8	24.3	1.2	860	27.9	2.43	20.5	100.1	3.4	3.3
	4.5	1.0	2.3	1200	37.8	23.9	1.51	42.9	25.0	1.3	1200	29.2	2.16	21.8	92.5	4.0	2.9
	6.8	2.1	4.8	860	34.0	19.4	1.36	39.6	25.0	1.0	860	29.2	2.45	21.8	101.5	3.5	3.5
	6.8	2.1	4.8	1200	36.8	22.8	1.43	41.6	25.7	1.1	1200	30.5	2.18	23.1	93.6	4.1	3.1
	9.0	3.4	7.9	860	33.3	18.8	1.32	38.8	25.2	1.0	860	29.9	2.46	22.4	102.2	3.6	3.6
	9.0	3.4	7.9	1200	36.0	22.1	1.39	40.8	25.9	1.0	1200	31.3	2.19	23.8	94.1	4.2	3.2
50	4.5	0.9	2.0	860	35.4	21.3	1.59	41.8	22.3	1.7	860	31.8	2.48	24.1	104.2	3.7	3.8
	4.5	0.9	2.0	1200	38.3	25.0	1.67	44.0	22.9	1.8	1200	33.2	2.21	25.6	95.6	4.4	3.4
	6.8	1.9	4.4	860	35.2	20.7	1.49	41.3	23.6	1.4	860	33.3	2.52	25.6	105.9	3.9	4.0
	6.8	1.9	4.4	1200	38.1	24.4	1.57	43.4	24.3	1.5	1200	34.8	2.24	27.2	96.9	4.6	3.6
	9.0	3.2	7.3	860	35.0	20.4	1.45	40.9	24.2	1.2	860	34.2	2.53	26.5	106.8	4.0	4.2
	9.0	3.2	7.3	1200	37.8	24.0	1.52	43.0	24.9	1.3	1200	35.8	2.25	28.1	97.6	4.7	3.7
60	4.5	0.8	1.8	860	34.8	21.6	1.76	41.8	19.8	2.4	860	35.7	2.55	27.8	108.5	4.1	4.4
	4.5	0.8	1.8	1200	37.7	25.4	1.85	44.0	20.4	2.5	1200	37.3	2.27	29.6	98.8	4.8	3.9
	6.8	1.8	4.1	860	35.3	21.5	1.65	41.8	21.5	1.9	860	37.6	2.59	29.6	110.4	4.3	4.6
	6.8	1.8	4.1	1200	38.2	25.2	1.73	44.1	22.1	2.0	1200	39.2	2.30	31.4	100.3	5.0	4.1
	9.0	3.0	6.9	860	35.4	21.3	1.59	41.8	22.3	1.7	860	38.6	2.61	30.5	111.5	4.3	4.7
	9.0	3.0	6.9	1200	38.3	25.0	1.67	44.0	22.9	1.8	1200	40.3	2.32	32.4	101.1	5.1	4.2
70	4.5	0.8	1.8	860	33.6	21.5	1.94	41.1	17.3	3.1	860	39.6	2.63	31.5	112.7	4.4	4.9
	4.5	0.8	1.8	1200	36.3	25.3	2.04	43.3	17.8	3.3	1200	41.4	2.34	33.5	102.0	5.2	4.4
	6.8	1.7	3.9	860	34.5	21.6	1.82	41.6	19.0	2.6	860	41.6	2.66	33.4	114.8	4.6	5.2
	6.8	1.7	3.9	1200	37.3	25.5	1.91	43.8	19.5	2.7	1200	43.5	2.37	35.4	103.6	5.4	4.6
	9.0	2.9	6.6	860	34.8	21.6	1.76	41.8	19.8	2.4	860	42.7	2.69	34.4	116.0	4.7	5.3
	9.0	2.9	6.6	1200	37.6	25.4	1.85	44.0	20.3	2.5	1200	44.6	2.39	36.5	104.4	5.5	4.7
80	4.5	0.8	1.8	860	31.9	21.0	2.15	40.1	14.8	4.0	860	43.4	2.70	35.0	116.7	4.7	5.4
	4.5	0.8	1.8	1200	34.5	24.7	2.26	42.2	15.3	4.2	1200	45.3	2.40	37.1	105.0	5.5	4.8
	6.8	1.7	3.8	860	33.0	21.4	2.02	40.8	16.4	3.4	860	45.4	2.74	36.9	118.9	4.9	5.7
	6.8	1.7	3.8	1200	35.7	25.1	2.12	42.9	16.8	3.6	1200	47.5	2.44	39.1	106.6	5.7	5.1
	9.0	2.8	6.4	860	33.5	21.5	1.95	41.1	17.2	3.1	860	46.4	2.77	37.8	120.0	4.9	5.8
	9.0	2.8	6.4	1200	36.3	25.3	2.05	43.3	17.7	3.3	1200	48.5	2.46	40.1	107.4	5.8	5.2
85	4.5	0.8	1.8	860	30.9	20.6	2.3	39.4	13.7	4.5	860	45.1	2.74	36.6	118.5	4.8	5.7
	4.5	0.8	1.8	1200	33.4	24.2	2.38	41.5	14.1	4.7	1200	47.1	2.4	38.8	106.4	5.7	5.1
	6.8	1.6	3.8	860	32.1	21.0	2.13	40.2	15.2	3.9	860	47.0	2.8	38.4	120.6	5.0	6.0
	6.8	1.6	3.8	1200	34.7	24.8	2.24	42.3	15.6	4.1	1200	49.1	2.5	40.7	107.9	5.8	5.3
	9.0	2.8	6.4	860	32.6	21.2	2.06	40.5	15.9	3.6	860	48.0	2.8	39.2	121.7	5.0	6.1
	9.0	2.8	6.4	1200	35.3	25.0	2.17	42.7	16.4	3.8	1200	50.1	2.5	41.6	108.7	5.9	5.5
90	4.5	0.8	1.8	860	29.9	20.2	2.38	38.8	12.6	4.9	860	46.8	2.78	38.1	120.4	4.9	6.0
	4.5	0.8	1.8	1200	32.3	23.8	2.50	40.8	12.9	5.2	1200	48.9	2.47	40.5	107.7	5.8	5.3
	6.8	1.6	3.8	860	31.1	20.7	2.23	39.6	13.9	4.4	860	48.6	2.81	39.8	122.4	5.1	6.2
	6.8	1.6	3.8	1200	33.7	24.4	2.35	41.7	14.3	4.6	1200	50.8	2.50	42.3	109.2	6.0	5.5
	9.0	2.7	6.3	860	31.8	21.0	2.17	40.0	14.6	4.0	860	49.5	2.83	40.7	123.3	5.1	6.4
	9.0	2.7	6.3	1200	34.3	24.7	2.28	42.1	15.1	4.2	1200	51.8	2.52	43.2	109.9	6.0	5.7
100	4.5	0.8	1.8	860	27.7	19.2	2.62	37.4	10.6	6.1	Operation not recommended						
	4.5	0.8	1.8	1200	30.0	22.6	2.76	39.4	10.9	6.4							
	6.8	1.6	3.7	860	29.0	19.8	2.47	38.2	11.7	5.4							
	6.8	1.6	3.7	1200	31.4	23.3	2.60	40.2	12.1	5.7							
	9.0	2.7	6.2	860	29.7	20.1	2.40	38.6	12.4	5.0							
	9.0	2.7	6.2	1200	32.1	23.7	2.52	40.7	12.7	5.3							
110	4.5	0.7	1.7	860	25.6	18.0	2.90	36.2	8.8	7.3							
	4.5	0.7	1.7	1200	27.6	21.2	3.05	38.1	9.1	7.7							
	6.8	1.6	3.6	860	26.8	18.7	2.74	36.9	9.8	6.7							
	6.8	1.6	3.6	1200	29.0	22.0	2.88	38.8	10.1	7.0							
	9.0	2.6	6.1	860	27.4	19.0	2.66	37.2	10.3	6.3							
	9.0	2.6	6.1	1200	29.7	22.4	2.80	39.2	10.6	6.6							
120	4.5	0.6	1.5	860	23.6	16.9	3.20	35.2	7.4	8.7							
	4.5	0.6	1.5	1200	25.5	19.9	3.37	37.0	7.6	9.2							
	6.8	1.5	3.3	860	24.7	17.5	3.03	35.7	8.1	8.0							
	6.8	1.5	3.3	1200	26.6	20.6	3.19	37.5	8.4	8.4							
	9.0	2.5	5.8	860	25.2	17.9	2.95	36.0	8.6	7.6							
	9.0	2.5	5.8	1200	27.3	21.0	3.10	37.9	8.8	8.0							

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.
Performance stated is at the rated power supply; performance may vary as the power supply varies from the rated.
Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
See Performance Data Selection Notes for operation in the shaded areas.

Performance Data — GT-PG Model 036 - ECM Blower

1,200 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling, 1,200 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	GPM	WPD		Cooling - EAT 80/67°F							Heating - EAT 70°F						
		PSI	FT	Airflow CFM	TC	SC	kW	HR	EER	HWC	Airflow CFM	HC	kW	HE	LAT	COP	HWC
20	9.0	4.3	9.9	Operation not recommended							860	21.7	2.08	15.4	93.4	3.1	2.4
	9.0	4.3	9.9								1200	22.7	1.85	16.3	87.5	3.6	2.1
30	4.5	1.2	2.8	860	34.1	19.3	1.08	38.7	31.5	1.0	860	23.7	2.10	17.4	95.6	3.3	2.7
	4.5	1.2	2.8	1200	36.9	22.7	1.14	40.8	32.4	1.0	1200	24.8	1.87	18.4	89.1	3.9	2.4
	6.8	2.4	5.5	860	32.2	17.5	1.01	36.5	31.9	0.8	860	24.7	2.11	18.3	96.6	3.4	2.9
	6.8	2.4	5.5	1200	34.8	20.6	1.06	38.4	32.8	0.8	1200	25.8	1.88	19.4	89.9	4.0	2.6
	9.0	3.8	8.8	860	31.0	16.5	0.98	35.2	31.7	0.8	860	25.3	2.12	18.8	97.2	3.5	3.0
	9.0	3.8	8.8	1200	33.5	19.5	1.03	37.0	32.5	0.8	1200	26.4	1.89	20.0	90.4	4.1	2.7
40	4.5	1.0	2.3	860	36.0	21.5	1.22	41.1	29.6	1.2	860	27.3	2.15	20.7	99.4	3.7	3.3
	4.5	1.0	2.3	1200	39.0	25.3	1.28	43.3	30.4	1.3	1200	28.5	1.91	22.0	92.0	4.4	2.9
	6.8	2.1	4.8	860	35.1	20.3	1.13	39.9	31.0	1.0	860	28.6	2.16	21.9	100.8	3.9	3.5
	6.8	2.1	4.8	1200	37.9	23.9	1.19	41.9	31.8	1.1	1200	29.9	1.92	23.3	93.0	4.6	3.1
	9.0	3.4	7.9	860	34.4	19.6	1.09	39.0	31.4	1.0	860	29.3	2.17	22.6	101.5	4.0	3.6
	9.0	3.4	7.9	1200	37.2	23.0	1.15	41.1	32.3	1.0	1200	30.6	1.93	24.0	93.6	4.6	3.2
50	4.5	0.9	2.0	860	36.5	22.7	1.37	42.1	26.6	1.7	860	31.1	2.20	24.3	103.5	4.1	3.8
	4.5	0.9	2.0	1200	39.4	26.7	1.44	44.3	27.4	1.8	1200	32.5	1.96	25.8	95.1	4.9	3.4
	6.8	1.9	4.4	860	36.3	22.0	1.26	41.6	28.7	1.4	860	32.7	2.23	25.8	105.2	4.3	4.0
	6.8	1.9	4.4	1200	39.3	25.9	1.33	43.8	29.5	1.5	1200	34.1	1.98	27.4	96.3	5.1	3.6
	9.0	3.2	7.3	860	36.1	21.6	1.22	41.2	29.6	1.2	860	33.5	2.24	26.6	106.1	4.4	4.2
	9.0	3.2	7.3	1200	39.0	25.4	1.28	43.4	30.5	1.3	1200	35.0	1.99	28.2	97.0	5.2	3.7
60	4.5	0.8	1.8	860	35.9	23.1	1.53	42.1	23.5	2.4	860	35.0	2.26	28.0	107.7	4.5	4.4
	4.5	0.8	1.8	1200	38.9	27.2	1.61	44.3	24.1	2.5	1200	36.6	2.01	29.7	98.2	5.3	3.9
	6.8	1.8	4.1	860	36.4	22.9	1.42	42.2	25.7	1.9	860	36.8	2.29	29.7	109.6	4.7	4.6
	6.8	1.8	4.1	1200	39.3	27.0	1.49	44.4	26.4	2.0	1200	38.5	2.04	31.5	99.7	5.5	4.1
	9.0	3.0	6.9	860	36.5	22.7	1.37	42.1	26.6	1.7	860	37.8	2.32	30.6	110.7	4.8	4.7
	9.0	3.0	6.9	1200	39.4	26.7	1.44	44.4	27.4	1.8	1200	39.5	2.06	32.5	100.5	5.6	4.2
70	4.5	0.8	1.8	860	34.7	22.9	1.72	41.5	20.1	3.1	860	38.9	2.33	31.6	111.9	4.9	4.9
	4.5	0.8	1.8	1200	37.5	27.0	1.81	43.6	20.7	3.3	1200	40.6	2.07	33.5	101.3	5.8	4.4
	6.8	1.7	3.9	860	35.6	23.1	1.60	42.0	22.3	2.6	860	40.9	2.37	33.5	114.0	5.0	5.2
	6.8	1.7	3.9	1200	38.5	27.2	1.68	44.2	22.9	2.7	1200	42.7	2.11	35.5	102.9	5.9	4.6
	9.0	2.9	6.6	860	35.9	23.1	1.53	42.1	23.5	2.4	860	41.9	2.38	34.4	115.1	5.2	5.3
	9.0	2.9	6.6	1200	38.8	27.2	1.61	44.3	24.1	2.5	1200	43.8	2.12	36.6	103.8	6.1	4.7
80	4.5	0.8	1.8	860	32.9	22.3	1.92	40.3	17.1	4.0	860	42.6	2.41	35.1	115.9	5.2	5.4
	4.5	0.8	1.8	1200	35.6	26.3	2.02	42.5	17.6	4.2	1200	44.5	2.14	37.2	104.3	6.1	4.8
	6.8	1.7	3.8	860	34.1	22.8	1.79	41.1	19.1	3.4	860	44.6	2.44	37.0	118.1	5.4	5.7
	6.8	1.7	3.8	1200	36.8	26.8	1.88	43.3	19.6	3.6	1200	46.6	2.17	39.2	106.0	6.3	5.1
	9.0	2.8	6.4	860	34.6	22.9	1.72	41.4	20.1	3.1	860	45.7	2.46	37.9	119.2	5.4	5.8
	9.0	2.8	6.4	1200	37.4	27.0	1.81	43.6	20.7	3.3	1200	47.7	2.19	40.3	106.8	6.4	5.2
85	4.5	0.8	1.8	860	31.9	21.9	2.0	39.7	15.7	4.5	860	44.3	2.43	36.7	117.7	5.3	5.7
	4.5	0.8	1.8	1200	34.4	25.7	2.14	41.7	16.2	4.7	1200	46.3	2.2	38.9	105.7	6.3	5.1
	6.8	1.6	3.8	860	33.1	22.4	1.90	40.5	17.5	3.9	860	46.3	2.5	38.5	119.8	5.5	6.0
	6.8	1.6	3.8	1200	35.8	26.3	2.00	42.6	18.0	4.1	1200	48.4	2.2	40.9	107.3	6.4	5.3
	9.0	2.8	6.4	860	33.7	22.6	1.83	40.8	18.5	3.6	860	47.3	2.5	39.4	120.9	5.6	6.1
	9.0	2.8	6.4	1200	36.4	26.6	1.92	43.0	19.1	3.8	1200	49.4	2.2	41.8	108.1	6.5	5.5
90	4.5	0.8	1.8	860	30.8	21.4	2.15	39.0	14.3	4.9	860	46.0	2.46	38.2	119.5	5.5	6.0
	4.5	0.8	1.8	1200	33.3	25.2	2.26	41.0	14.7	5.2	1200	48.1	2.19	40.6	107.1	6.4	5.3
	6.8	1.6	3.8	860	32.1	22.0	2.01	39.8	16.0	4.4	860	47.9	2.51	40.0	121.6	5.6	6.2
	6.8	1.6	3.8	1200	34.7	25.9	2.11	41.9	16.5	4.6	1200	50.1	2.23	42.5	108.6	6.6	5.5
	9.0	2.7	6.3	860	32.8	22.3	1.93	40.3	17.0	4.0	860	48.9	2.53	40.9	122.6	5.7	6.4
	9.0	2.7	6.3	1200	35.4	26.2	2.03	42.4	17.5	4.2	1200	51.0	2.25	43.4	109.4	6.6	5.7
100	4.5	0.8	1.8	860	28.6	20.4	2.40	37.5	11.9	6.1	Operation not recommended						
	4.5	0.8	1.8	1200	30.9	24.0	2.52	39.5	12.3	6.4							
	6.8	1.6	3.7	860	29.9	21.0	2.24	38.4	13.3	5.4							
	6.8	1.6	3.7	1200	32.4	24.7	2.36	40.4	13.7	5.7							
	9.0	2.7	6.2	860	30.6	21.3	2.17	38.8	14.1	5.0							
	9.0	2.7	6.2	1200	33.1	25.1	2.28	40.9	14.5	5.3							
110	4.5	0.7	1.7	860	26.3	19.2	2.67	36.1	9.8	7.3							
	4.5	0.7	1.7	1200	28.4	22.6	2.81	38.0	10.1	7.7							
	6.8	1.6	3.6	860	27.6	19.9	2.51	36.9	11.0	6.7							
	6.8	1.6	3.6	1200	29.8	23.4	2.64	38.8	11.3	7.0							
	9.0	2.6	6.1	860	28.3	20.2	2.43	37.3	11.7	6.3							
	9.0	2.6	6.1	1200	30.6	23.8	2.55	39.3	12.0	6.6							
120	4.5	0.6	1.5	860	24.1	18.2	2.98	34.9	8.1	8.7							
	4.5	0.6	1.5	1200	26.1	21.4	3.13	36.8	8.3	9.2							
	6.8	1.5	3.3	860	25.3	18.8	2.81	35.5	9.0	8.0							
	6.8	1.5	3.3	1200	27.3	22.1	2.95	37.4	9.3	8.4							
	9.0	2.5	5.8	860	25.9	19.1	2.72	35.9	9.5	7.6							
	9.0	2.5	5.8	1200	28.0	22.4	2.86	37.8	9.8	8.0							

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.
Performance stated is at the rated power supply; performance may vary as the power supply varies from the rated.
Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
See Performance Data Selection Notes for operation in the shaded areas.

Performance Data — GT-PG Model 042 - PSC Blower

1,400 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling, 1,400 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	GPM	WPD		Cooling - EAT 80/67°F							Heating - EAT 70°F						
		PSI	FT	Airflow CFM	TC	SC	kW	HR	EER	HWC	Airflow CFM	HC	kW	HE	LAT	COP	HWC
20	10.5	3.7	8.5	Operation not recommended							1000	26.1	2.77	17.7	94.1	2.8	3.7
	10.5	3.7	8.5								1400	27.2	2.46	18.8	88.0	3.2	3.3
30	5.3	1.0	2.3	1000	39.5	23.0	1.35	45.2	29.3	1.7	1000	28.7	2.75	20.4	96.6	3.1	3.9
	5.3	1.0	2.3	1400	42.7	27.1	1.42	47.6	30.1	1.8	1400	30.0	2.45	21.6	89.8	3.6	3.5
	7.9	2.0	4.6	1000	36.4	20.1	1.26	41.7	28.8	1.8	1000	29.9	2.74	21.6	97.7	3.2	4.0
	7.9	2.0	4.6	1400	39.4	23.7	1.33	43.9	29.6	1.9	1400	31.3	2.44	23.0	90.7	3.8	3.6
	10.5	3.4	7.9	1000	34.6	18.6	1.24	39.7	28.0	1.8	1000	30.6	2.74	22.3	98.4	3.3	4.0
	10.5	3.4	7.9	1400	37.4	21.8	1.30	41.8	28.7	1.9	1400	32.0	2.44	23.7	91.2	3.8	3.6
40	5.3	0.9	2.0	1000	42.3	26.1	1.50	48.6	28.1	1.8	1000	33.0	2.74	24.7	100.6	3.5	4.3
	5.3	0.9	2.0	1400	45.7	30.7	1.58	51.1	28.9	1.9	1400	34.5	2.44	26.2	92.8	4.1	3.8
	7.9	1.9	4.3	1000	40.9	24.5	1.41	46.8	29.1	1.7	1000	34.6	2.74	26.2	102.0	3.7	4.3
	7.9	1.9	4.3	1400	44.2	28.8	1.48	49.3	29.9	1.8	1400	36.1	2.44	27.8	93.9	4.3	3.8
	10.5	3.2	7.5	1000	39.9	23.4	1.36	45.6	29.3	1.7	1000	35.5	2.74	27.1	102.8	3.8	4.4
	10.5	3.2	7.5	1400	43.1	27.5	1.43	48.0	30.2	1.8	1400	37.1	2.44	28.7	94.5	4.5	3.9
50	5.3	0.8	1.8	1000	42.7	27.2	1.66	49.6	25.7	2.2	1000	37.5	2.75	29.1	104.7	4.0	4.6
	5.3	0.8	1.8	1400	46.2	32.0	1.75	52.2	26.4	2.3	1400	39.2	2.45	30.9	95.9	4.7	4.1
	7.9	1.7	4.0	1000	42.7	26.7	1.56	49.1	27.3	1.9	1000	39.4	2.77	30.9	106.5	4.2	4.7
	7.9	1.7	4.0	1400	46.1	31.4	1.64	51.7	28.1	2.0	1400	41.2	2.46	32.8	97.3	4.9	4.2
	10.5	3.1	7.1	1000	42.3	26.1	1.50	48.6	28.2	1.9	1000	40.5	2.77	31.9	107.5	4.3	4.7
	10.5	3.1	7.1	1400	45.8	30.8	1.58	51.2	29.0	2.0	1400	42.3	2.46	33.9	98.0	5.0	4.2
60	5.3	0.8	1.8	1000	41.7	27.1	1.84	49.1	22.7	2.7	1000	42.2	2.79	33.5	109.0	4.4	4.9
	5.3	0.8	1.8	1400	45.1	31.9	1.93	51.7	23.4	2.8	1400	44.1	2.48	35.6	99.1	5.2	4.4
	7.9	1.7	3.9	1000	42.5	27.3	1.72	49.5	24.7	2.4	1000	44.4	2.81	35.7	111.1	4.6	5.2
	7.9	1.7	3.9	1400	46.0	32.1	1.81	52.1	25.4	2.5	1400	46.4	2.50	37.9	100.7	5.4	4.6
	10.5	3.0	6.9	1000	42.7	27.2	1.66	49.6	25.7	2.2	1000	45.7	2.83	36.9	112.3	4.7	5.3
	10.5	3.0	6.9	1400	46.2	32.0	1.75	52.2	26.4	2.3	1400	47.7	2.52	39.2	101.6	5.6	4.7
70	5.3	0.8	1.7	1000	39.8	26.2	2.04	47.8	19.6	3.3	1000	46.9	2.84	38.0	113.4	4.8	5.4
	5.3	0.8	1.7	1400	43.0	30.8	2.14	50.3	20.1	3.5	1400	49.0	2.53	40.4	102.4	5.7	4.8
	7.9	1.6	3.8	1000	41.1	26.8	1.90	48.7	21.6	2.9	1000	49.5	2.89	40.5	115.9	5.0	5.6
	7.9	1.6	3.8	1400	44.5	31.6	2.00	51.3	22.2	3.1	1400	51.8	2.57	43.0	104.2	5.9	5.0
	10.5	2.9	6.7	1000	41.7	27.1	1.84	49.1	22.6	2.7	1000	51.0	2.92	41.8	117.2	5.1	5.7
	10.5	2.9	6.7	1400	45.1	31.9	1.94	51.7	23.2	2.8	1400	53.3	2.60	44.4	105.2	6.0	5.1
80	5.3	0.8	1.8	1000	37.3	24.8	2.25	46.0	16.6	4.2	1000	51.7	2.93	42.5	117.9	5.2	6.0
	5.3	0.8	1.8	1400	40.4	29.2	2.37	48.5	17.0	4.4	1400	54.0	2.61	45.1	105.7	6.1	5.3
	7.9	1.6	3.7	1000	38.9	25.7	2.11	47.2	18.4	3.6	1000	54.7	3.01	45.2	120.6	5.3	6.2
	7.9	1.6	3.7	1400	42.1	30.2	2.22	49.7	19.0	3.8	1400	57.1	2.68	48.0	107.8	6.2	5.5
	10.5	2.9	6.7	1000	39.7	26.1	2.04	47.7	19.4	3.4	1000	56.3	3.06	46.7	122.1	5.4	6.4
	10.5	2.9	6.7	1400	42.9	30.7	2.15	50.3	20.0	3.6	1400	58.8	2.72	49.6	108.9	6.3	5.7
85	5.3	0.8	1.8	1000	36.0	24.0	2.4	45.1	15.2	4.7	1000	54.1	3.00	44.7	120.1	5.3	6.2
	5.3	0.8	1.8	1400	38.9	28.3	2.51	47.5	15.6	4.9	1400	56.6	2.7	47.5	107.4	6.2	5.6
	7.9	1.6	3.7	1000	37.6	25.0	2.23	46.2	16.9	4.1	1000	57.2	3.1	47.5	123.0	5.4	6.5
	7.9	1.6	3.7	1400	40.7	29.4	2.35	48.7	17.4	4.3	1400	59.8	2.7	50.5	109.6	6.4	5.8
	10.5	2.9	6.6	1000	38.4	25.4	2.16	46.8	17.9	3.8	1000	58.9	3.1	49.1	124.6	5.5	6.7
	10.5	2.9	6.6	1400	41.5	29.9	2.27	49.3	18.4	4.1	1400	61.6	2.8	52.1	110.7	6.5	6.0
90	5.3	0.8	1.8	1000	34.6	23.3	2.51	44.1	13.8	5.1	1000	56.6	3.06	46.9	122.4	5.4	6.5
	5.3	0.8	1.8	1400	37.5	27.4	2.64	46.5	14.2	5.4	1400	59.1	2.72	49.8	109.1	6.4	5.8
	7.9	1.6	3.7	1000	36.3	24.2	2.35	45.3	15.4	4.6	1000	59.8	3.16	49.8	125.4	5.6	6.9
	7.9	1.6	3.7	1400	39.2	28.5	2.47	47.7	15.9	4.8	1400	62.5	2.81	52.9	111.3	6.5	6.1
	10.5	2.9	6.6	1000	37.1	24.7	2.27	45.9	16.3	4.3	1000	61.6	3.23	51.4	127.0	5.6	7.1
	10.5	2.9	6.6	1400	40.1	29.0	2.39	48.3	16.8	4.5	1400	64.4	2.87	54.6	112.6	6.6	6.3
100	5.3	0.8	1.8	1000	32.0	21.9	2.80	42.4	11.5	6.4	Operation not recommended						
	5.3	0.8	1.8	1400	34.6	25.8	2.94	44.6	11.8	6.7							
	7.9	1.6	3.6	1000	33.5	22.7	2.62	43.4	12.8	5.6							
	7.9	1.6	3.6	1400	36.2	26.7	2.76	45.7	13.1	5.9							
	10.5	2.8	6.5	1000	34.3	23.1	2.54	43.9	13.5	5.3							
	10.5	2.8	6.5	1400	37.1	27.2	2.67	46.2	13.9	5.6							
110	5.3	0.8	1.7	1000	29.8	20.9	3.13	41.2	9.5	7.7							
	5.3	0.8	1.7	1400	32.2	24.6	3.29	43.4	9.8	8.1							
	7.9	1.6	3.6	1000	31.0	21.4	2.94	41.8	10.5	6.9							
	7.9	1.6	3.6	1400	33.5	25.2	3.09	44.0	10.8	7.3							
	10.5	2.8	6.4	1000	31.6	21.7	2.84	42.2	11.1	6.6							
	10.5	2.8	6.4	1400	34.2	25.5	2.99	44.4	11.4	6.9							
120	5.3	0.7	1.6	1000	28.2	20.6	3.52	41.0	8.0	9.3							
	5.3	0.7	1.6	1400	30.5	24.3	3.70	43.1	8.2	9.8							
	7.9	1.5	3.5	1000	28.9	20.7	3.30	41.0	8.8	8.4							
	7.9	1.5	3.5	1400	31.3	24.3	3.47	43.1	9.0	8.8							
	10.5	2.7	6.3	1000	29.4	20.8	3.20	41.1	9.2	8.0							
	10.5	2.7	6.3	1400	31.8	24.4	3.36	43.2	9.5	8.4							

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.
Performance stated is at the rated power supply; performance may vary as the power supply varies from the rated.
Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
See Performance Data Selection Notes for operation in the shaded areas.

Performance Data — GT-PG Model 042 - ECM Blower

1,400 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling, 1,400 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	GPM	WPD		Cooling - EAT 80/67°F							Heating - EAT 70°F						
		PSI	FT	Airflow CFM	TC	SC	kW	HR	EER	HWC	Airflow CFM	HC	kW	HE	LAT	COP	HWC
20	10.5	3.7	8.5	Operation not recommended							1000	24.5	2.59	16.7	92.6	2.8	3.7
	10.5	3.7	8.5								1400	25.6	2.30	17.7	86.9	3.3	3.3
30	5.3	1.0	2.3	1000	39.4	22.9	1.20	44.6	32.9	1.7	1000	27.0	2.57	19.3	95.0	3.1	3.9
	5.3	1.0	2.3	1400	42.6	27.0	1.26	47.0	33.8	1.8	1400	28.3	2.29	20.5	88.7	3.6	3.5
	7.9	2.0	4.6	1000	36.3	20.1	1.12	41.1	32.4	1.8	1000	28.1	2.56	20.4	96.1	3.2	4.0
	7.9	2.0	4.6	1400	39.3	23.6	1.18	43.3	33.3	1.9	1400	29.4	2.28	21.6	89.4	3.8	3.6
	10.5	3.4	7.9	1000	34.5	18.5	1.08	39.1	31.8	1.8	1000	28.7	2.56	21.0	96.6	3.3	4.0
	10.5	3.4	7.9	1400	37.3	21.8	1.14	41.2	32.7	1.9	1400	30.0	2.28	22.3	89.9	3.9	3.6
40	5.3	0.9	2.0	1000	42.3	26.1	1.35	48.0	31.3	1.8	1000	31.1	2.56	23.3	98.8	3.6	4.3
	5.3	0.9	2.0	1400	45.7	30.7	1.42	50.5	32.2	1.9	1400	32.5	2.28	24.8	91.5	4.2	3.8
	7.9	1.9	4.3	1000	40.9	24.4	1.26	46.3	32.6	1.7	1000	32.5	2.56	24.7	100.1	3.7	4.3
	7.9	1.9	4.3	1400	44.2	28.7	1.32	48.7	33.5	1.8	1400	34.0	2.28	26.2	92.5	4.4	3.8
	10.5	3.2	7.5	1000	39.9	23.4	1.22	45.1	32.7	1.7	1000	33.3	2.56	25.5	100.8	3.8	4.4
	10.5	3.2	7.5	1400	43.1	27.5	1.28	47.5	33.7	1.8	1400	34.8	2.28	27.0	93.0	4.5	3.9
50	5.3	0.8	1.8	1000	42.7	27.2	1.51	49.1	28.3	2.2	1000	35.4	2.57	27.5	102.8	4.0	4.6
	5.3	0.8	1.8	1400	46.2	32.0	1.59	51.6	29.1	2.3	1400	37.0	2.29	29.2	94.5	4.7	4.1
	7.9	1.7	4.0	1000	42.6	26.6	1.41	48.6	30.3	1.9	1000	37.1	2.59	29.2	104.4	4.2	4.7
	7.9	1.7	4.0	1400	46.1	31.4	1.48	51.2	31.1	2.0	1400	38.8	2.30	31.0	95.7	4.9	4.2
	10.5	3.1	7.1	1000	42.3	26.1	1.36	48.1	31.1	1.9	1000	38.1	2.60	30.1	105.3	4.3	4.7
	10.5	3.1	7.1	1400	45.7	30.7	1.43	50.6	32.0	2.0	1400	39.8	2.31	31.9	96.3	5.0	4.2
60	5.3	0.8	1.8	1000	41.7	27.1	1.69	48.6	24.7	2.7	1000	39.8	2.61	31.7	106.9	4.5	4.9
	5.3	0.8	1.8	1400	45.1	31.9	1.78	51.2	25.4	2.8	1400	41.6	2.32	33.7	97.5	5.3	4.4
	7.9	1.7	3.9	1000	42.5	27.3	1.57	49.0	27.1	2.4	1000	41.9	2.63	33.7	108.8	4.7	5.2
	7.9	1.7	3.9	1400	46.0	32.1	1.65	51.6	27.9	2.5	1400	43.8	2.34	35.8	98.9	5.5	4.6
	10.5	3.0	6.9	1000	42.7	27.2	1.52	49.1	28.1	2.2	1000	43.0	2.65	34.8	109.8	4.8	5.3
	10.5	3.0	6.9	1400	46.2	32.0	1.60	51.6	28.9	2.3	1400	45.0	2.36	36.9	99.7	5.6	4.7
70	5.3	0.8	1.7	1000	39.8	26.2	1.88	47.3	21.2	3.3	1000	44.4	2.68	36.1	111.1	4.9	5.4
	5.3	0.8	1.7	1400	43.1	30.8	1.98	49.8	21.8	3.5	1400	46.4	2.38	38.3	100.7	5.7	4.8
	7.9	1.6	3.8	1000	41.2	26.8	1.76	48.3	23.4	2.9	1000	46.8	2.72	38.3	113.3	5.0	5.6
	7.9	1.6	3.8	1400	44.5	31.6	1.85	50.8	24.0	3.1	1400	48.9	2.42	40.6	102.3	5.9	5.0
	10.5	2.9	6.7	1000	41.7	27.1	1.69	48.6	24.6	2.7	1000	48.1	2.74	39.5	114.5	5.1	5.7
	10.5	2.9	6.7	1400	45.1	31.9	1.78	51.2	25.3	2.8	1400	50.3	2.44	41.9	103.2	6.0	5.1
80	5.3	0.8	1.8	1000	37.4	24.8	2.11	45.6	17.7	4.2	1000	49.0	2.77	40.4	115.4	5.2	6.0
	5.3	0.8	1.8	1400	40.4	29.2	2.22	48.0	18.2	4.4	1400	51.3	2.46	42.8	103.9	6.1	5.3
	7.9	1.6	3.7	1000	39.0	25.7	1.97	46.7	19.8	3.6	1000	51.8	2.83	42.8	117.9	5.4	6.2
	7.9	1.6	3.7	1400	42.1	30.2	2.07	49.2	20.3	3.8	1400	54.1	2.52	45.5	105.8	6.3	5.5
	10.5	2.9	6.7	1000	39.7	26.1	1.90	47.3	20.9	3.4	1000	53.3	2.88	44.2	119.3	5.4	6.4
	10.5	2.9	6.7	1400	42.9	30.7	2.00	49.7	21.5	3.6	1400	55.7	2.56	46.9	106.8	6.4	5.7
85	5.3	0.8	1.8	1000	36.0	24.1	2.2	44.6	16.2	4.7	1000	51.4	2.83	42.5	117.6	5.3	6.2
	5.3	0.8	1.8	1400	39.0	28.3	2.35	47.0	16.7	4.9	1400	53.7	2.5	45.1	105.5	6.2	5.6
	7.9	1.6	3.7	1000	37.6	25.0	2.09	45.8	18.1	4.1	1000	54.3	2.9	45.1	120.3	5.5	6.5
	7.9	1.6	3.7	1400	40.7	29.4	2.20	48.2	18.6	4.3	1400	56.7	2.6	47.9	107.5	6.4	5.8
	10.5	2.9	6.6	1000	38.4	25.4	2.02	46.3	19.2	3.8	1000	55.9	3.0	46.5	121.7	5.5	6.7
	10.5	2.9	6.6	1400	41.6	29.9	2.12	48.8	19.7	4.1	1400	58.4	2.6	49.4	108.6	6.5	6.0
90	5.3	0.8	1.8	1000	34.7	23.3	2.36	43.7	14.7	5.1	1000	53.8	2.90	44.6	119.8	5.4	6.5
	5.3	0.8	1.8	1400	37.5	27.4	2.48	46.0	15.1	5.4	1400	56.2	2.58	47.4	107.2	6.4	5.8
	7.9	1.6	3.7	1000	36.3	24.2	2.21	44.8	16.5	4.6	1000	56.8	2.99	47.4	122.6	5.6	6.9
	7.9	1.6	3.7	1400	39.3	28.5	2.32	47.2	16.9	4.8	1400	59.4	2.66	50.3	109.3	6.5	6.1
	10.5	2.9	6.6	1000	37.1	24.7	2.13	45.4	17.4	4.3	1000	58.5	3.06	48.8	124.1	5.6	7.1
	10.5	2.9	6.6	1400	40.2	29.1	2.24	47.8	17.9	4.5	1400	61.1	2.72	51.8	110.4	6.6	6.3
100	5.3	0.8	1.8	1000	32.1	21.9	2.64	41.9	12.1	6.3	Operation not recommended						
	5.3	0.8	1.8	1400	34.7	25.8	2.78	44.2	12.5	6.6							
	7.9	1.6	3.6	1000	33.6	22.7	2.47	42.9	13.6	5.6							
	7.9	1.6	3.6	1400	36.3	26.7	2.60	45.2	14.0	5.9							
	10.5	2.8	6.5	1000	34.4	23.1	2.40	43.4	14.3	5.3							
	10.5	2.8	6.5	1400	37.1	27.2	2.52	45.7	14.7	5.6							
110	5.3	0.8	1.7	1000	29.8	20.9	2.98	40.7	10.0	7.7							
	5.3	0.8	1.7	1400	32.2	24.6	3.13	42.9	10.3	8.1							
	7.9	1.6	3.6	1000	31.0	21.4	2.79	41.3	11.1	6.9							
	7.9	1.6	3.6	1400	33.5	25.2	2.93	43.5	11.4	7.3							
	10.5	2.8	6.4	1000	31.7	21.7	2.69	41.7	11.8	6.6							
	10.5	2.8	6.4	1400	34.2	25.6	2.83	43.9	12.1	6.9							
120	5.3	0.7	1.6	1000	28.2	20.6	3.37	40.5	8.4	9.3							
	5.3	0.7	1.6	1400	30.5	24.2	3.54	42.6	8.6	9.8							
	7.9	1.5	3.5	1000	29.0	20.7	3.15	40.5	9.2	8.4							
	7.9	1.5	3.5	1400	31.3	24.3	3.31	42.6	9.5	8.8							
	10.5	2.7	6.3	1000	29.4	20.8	3.04	40.6	9.7	8.0							
	10.5	2.7	6.3	1400	31.8	24.5	3.20	42.7	9.9	8.4							

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.
Performance stated is at the rated power supply; performance may vary as the power supply varies from the rated.
Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
See Performance Data Selection Notes for operation in the shaded areas.

Performance Data — GT-PG Model 048 - PSC Blower

1,600 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling, 1,600 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	GPM	WPD		Cooling - EAT 80/67°F							Heating - EAT 70°F						
		PSI	FT	Airflow CFM	TC	SC	kW	HR	EER	HWC	Airflow CFM	HC	kW	HE	LAT	COP	HWC
20	12.0	4.2	9.6	Operation not recommended							1150	34.6	3.78	23.2	97.8	2.7	3.7
	12.0	4.2	9.6								1600	36.1	3.36	24.6	90.9	3.2	3.3
30	6.0	1.1	2.6	1150	47.8	26.4	2.01	56.0	23.8	1.7	1150	37.3	3.78	26.0	100.1	2.9	3.9
	6.0	1.1	2.6	1600	51.7	31.0	2.11	58.9	24.5	1.8	1600	39.0	3.36	27.6	92.6	3.4	3.5
	9.0	2.3	5.3	1150	44.4	23.5	1.85	52.0	24.0	1.8	1150	38.9	3.79	27.5	101.3	3.0	3.9
	9.0	2.3	5.3	1600	48.0	27.7	1.95	54.7	24.6	1.9	1600	40.7	3.37	29.2	93.5	3.5	3.5
	12.0	3.8	8.7	1150	42.4	22.0	1.79	49.7	23.7	1.8	1150	39.8	3.80	28.3	102.1	3.1	4.0
	12.0	3.8	8.7	1600	45.9	25.9	1.88	52.3	24.4	1.9	1600	41.6	3.38	30.1	94.1	3.6	3.6
40	6.0	0.9	2.1	1150	50.7	29.3	2.23	59.7	22.7	1.9	1150	42.3	3.82	30.8	104.1	3.2	4.2
	6.0	0.9	2.1	1600	54.8	34.5	2.35	62.8	23.3	2.0	1600	44.2	3.40	32.7	95.6	3.8	3.7
	9.0	2.1	4.8	1150	49.1	27.6	2.08	57.5	23.6	1.7	1150	44.3	3.84	32.6	105.7	3.4	4.3
	9.0	2.1	4.8	1600	53.1	32.4	2.19	60.5	24.2	1.8	1600	46.3	3.42	34.7	96.8	4.0	3.8
	12.0	3.5	8.0	1150	47.9	26.5	2.01	56.0	23.9	1.7	1150	45.4	3.86	33.7	106.6	3.5	4.4
	12.0	3.5	8.0	1600	51.8	31.1	2.11	59.0	24.5	1.8	1600	47.5	3.43	35.8	97.5	4.1	3.9
50	6.0	0.8	1.9	1150	51.3	30.6	2.46	61.1	20.8	2.3	1150	47.6	3.89	35.7	108.3	3.6	4.5
	6.0	0.8	1.9	1600	55.4	36.0	2.59	64.3	21.4	2.4	1600	49.7	3.46	37.9	98.8	4.2	4.0
	9.0	1.9	4.4	1150	51.0	29.8	2.30	60.3	22.2	2.0	1150	50.0	3.93	37.9	110.2	3.7	4.6
	9.0	1.9	4.4	1600	55.2	35.1	2.42	63.5	22.8	2.1	1600	52.2	3.50	40.3	100.2	4.4	4.1
	12.0	3.3	7.6	1150	50.6	29.2	2.23	59.6	22.7	1.9	1150	51.3	3.96	39.2	111.3	3.8	4.7
	12.0	3.3	7.6	1600	54.7	34.4	2.34	62.7	23.4	2.0	1600	53.6	3.52	41.6	101.0	4.5	4.2
60	6.0	0.8	1.8	1150	50.3	30.8	2.71	60.9	18.6	2.8	1150	52.9	3.99	40.7	112.6	3.9	4.8
	6.0	0.8	1.8	1600	54.4	36.3	2.85	64.1	19.1	2.9	1600	55.3	3.55	43.2	102.0	4.6	4.3
	9.0	1.8	4.2	1150	51.1	30.8	2.54	61.1	20.1	2.4	1150	55.7	4.05	43.3	114.9	4.0	5.1
	9.0	1.8	4.2	1600	55.3	36.2	2.67	64.4	20.7	2.5	1600	58.2	3.60	45.9	103.7	4.7	4.5
	12.0	3.1	7.3	1150	51.3	30.6	2.45	61.0	20.9	2.2	1150	57.2	4.08	44.7	116.1	4.1	5.2
	12.0	3.1	7.3	1600	55.4	36.0	2.58	64.2	21.5	2.3	1600	59.8	3.63	47.4	104.6	4.8	4.6
70	6.0	0.8	1.7	1150	48.4	30.2	2.98	59.8	16.2	3.5	1150	58.4	4.11	45.7	117.0	4.2	5.3
	6.0	0.8	1.7	1600	52.3	35.6	3.13	63.0	16.7	3.7	1600	61.0	3.66	48.5	105.3	4.9	4.7
	9.0	1.8	4.1	1150	49.8	30.7	2.79	60.7	17.9	2.9	1150	61.5	4.18	48.5	119.5	4.3	5.6
	9.0	1.8	4.1	1600	53.9	36.1	2.93	63.9	18.4	3.1	1600	64.2	3.72	51.5	107.2	5.1	5.0
	12.0	3.1	7.1	1150	50.4	30.8	2.69	61.0	18.7	2.8	1150	63.2	4.23	50.1	120.9	4.4	5.7
	12.0	3.1	7.1	1600	54.5	36.3	2.83	64.2	19.3	2.9	1600	66.0	3.76	53.2	108.2	5.1	5.1
80	6.0	0.8	1.7	1150	45.7	29.2	3.27	58.1	14.0	4.4	1150	63.8	4.24	50.6	121.3	4.4	5.8
	6.0	0.8	1.7	1600	49.4	34.3	3.44	61.2	14.4	4.6	1600	66.6	3.77	53.8	108.6	5.2	5.2
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1150	47.6	29.9	3.06	59.4	15.5	3.7	1150	67.1	4.33	53.7	124.0	4.5	6.2
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1600	51.5	35.2	3.22	62.5	16.0	3.9	1600	70.1	3.85	57.0	110.6	5.3	5.5
	12.0	3.0	7.0	1150	48.5	30.3	2.97	59.9	16.3	3.4	1150	68.9	4.37	55.4	125.5	4.6	6.3
	12.0	3.0	7.0	1600	52.4	35.6	3.12	63.0	16.8	3.6	1600	72.0	3.89	58.8	111.7	5.4	5.6
85	6.0	0.8	1.7	1150	44.2	28.5	3.4	57.1	12.9	4.9	1150	66.4	4.30	53.0	123.5	4.5	6.1
	6.0	0.8	1.7	1600	47.8	33.5	3.62	60.2	13.3	5.2	1600	69.4	3.8	56.3	110.2	5.3	5.5
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1150	46.2	29.3	3.22	58.4	14.4	4.2	1150	69.8	4.4	56.2	126.2	4.7	6.5
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1600	49.9	34.5	3.39	61.5	14.8	4.4	1600	73.0	3.9	59.6	112.2	5.5	5.8
	12.0	3.0	6.9	1150	47.1	29.7	3.11	59.0	15.2	3.9	1150	71.7	4.4	57.9	127.7	4.7	6.6
	12.0	3.0	6.9	1600	51.0	35.0	3.28	62.1	15.6	4.1	1600	74.9	4.0	61.4	113.3	5.6	5.9
90	6.0	0.8	1.8	1150	42.7	27.8	3.60	56.2	11.9	5.4	1150	69.0	4.37	55.5	125.6	4.6	6.4
	6.0	0.8	1.8	1600	46.2	32.7	3.79	59.1	12.2	5.7	1600	72.1	3.89	58.9	111.7	5.4	5.7
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1150	44.8	28.7	3.38	57.5	13.3	4.7	1150	72.6	4.46	58.7	128.4	4.8	6.7
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1600	48.4	33.8	3.55	60.5	13.6	4.9	1600	75.8	3.97	62.3	113.9	5.6	6.0
	12.0	3.0	6.9	1150	45.8	29.2	3.26	58.2	14.0	4.4	1150	74.4	4.51	60.4	129.9	4.8	7.0
	12.0	3.0	6.9	1600	49.5	34.3	3.43	61.2	14.4	4.6	1600	77.8	4.01	64.1	115.0	5.7	6.2
100	6.0	0.8	1.8	1150	39.6	26.3	3.98	54.2	10.0	6.6	Operation not recommended						
	6.0	0.8	1.8	1600	42.8	31.0	4.18	57.1	10.2	6.9							
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1150	41.6	27.3	3.73	55.5	11.2	5.8							
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1600	45.0	32.1	3.92	58.4	11.5	6.1							
	12.0	3.0	6.8	1150	42.7	27.8	3.60	56.1	11.8	5.4							
	12.0	3.0	6.8	1600	46.1	32.7	3.79	59.1	12.2	5.7							
110	6.0	0.7	1.7	1150	36.6	25.0	4.40	52.5	8.3	8.0							
	6.0	0.7	1.7	1600	39.5	29.4	4.63	55.3	8.5	8.4							
	9.0	1.7	3.9	1150	38.4	25.8	4.13	53.5	9.3	7.1							
	9.0	1.7	3.9	1600	41.5	30.4	4.34	56.3	9.6	7.5							
	12.0	2.9	6.7	1150	39.4	26.3	3.99	54.1	9.9	6.7							
	12.0	2.9	6.7	1600	42.6	30.9	4.20	57.0	10.1	7.0							
120	6.0	0.7	1.5	1150	33.9	24.0	4.90	51.5	6.9	9.5							
	6.0	0.7	1.5	1600	36.6	28.2	5.15	54.2	7.1	10.0							
	9.0	1.6	3.7	1150	35.4	24.5	4.58	52.0	7.7	8.6							
	9.0	1.6	3.7	1600	38.3	28.9	4.82	54.8	8.0	9.0							
	12.0	2.8	6.5	1150	36.3	24.9	4.44	52.4	8.2	8.1							
	12.0	2.8	6.5	1600	39.3	29.3	4.67	55.2	8.4	8.5							

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.
Performance stated is at the rated power supply; performance may vary as the power supply varies from the rated.
Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
See Performance Data Selection Notes for operation in the shaded areas.

Performance Data — GT-PG Model 048 - ECM Blower

1,550 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling, 1,650 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	GPM	WPD		Cooling - EAT 80/67°F							Heating - EAT 70°F						
		PSI	FT	Airflow CFM	TC	SC	kW	HR	EER	HWC	Airflow CFM	HC	kW	HE	LAT	COP	HWC
20	12.0	4.2	9.6	Operation not recommended							1200	31.7	3.45	21.3	94.5	2.7	3.7
	12.0	4.2	9.6								1650	33.1	3.07	22.7	88.6	3.2	3.3
30	6.0	1.1	2.6	1100	47.7	26.3	1.71	54.8	27.9	1.7	1200	34.4	3.45	24.0	96.6	2.9	3.9
	6.0	1.1	2.6	1550	51.5	30.9	1.80	57.7	28.6	1.8	1650	36.0	3.07	25.5	90.2	3.4	3.5
	9.0	2.3	5.3	1100	44.3	23.4	1.57	50.8	28.2	1.8	1200	35.8	3.46	25.4	97.6	3.0	3.9
	9.0	2.3	5.3	1550	47.9	27.6	1.65	53.5	29.0	1.9	1650	37.4	3.08	26.9	91.0	3.6	3.5
	12.0	3.8	8.7	1100	42.3	21.9	1.50	48.6	28.2	1.8	1200	36.6	3.46	26.1	98.2	3.1	4.0
	12.0	3.8	8.7	1550	45.7	25.8	1.58	51.1	28.9	1.9	1650	38.2	3.08	27.7	91.4	3.6	3.6
40	6.0	0.9	2.1	1100	50.6	29.2	1.95	58.6	26.0	1.9	1200	39.1	3.50	28.5	100.2	3.3	4.2
	6.0	0.9	2.1	1550	54.7	34.4	2.05	61.7	26.7	2.0	1650	40.9	3.11	30.3	92.9	3.9	3.7
	9.0	2.1	4.8	1100	49.0	27.5	1.80	56.5	27.3	1.7	1200	40.8	3.52	30.2	101.5	3.4	4.3
	9.0	2.1	4.8	1550	53.0	32.3	1.89	59.4	28.0	1.8	1650	42.7	3.13	32.0	94.0	4.0	3.8
	12.0	3.5	8.0	1100	47.8	26.4	1.72	55.0	27.8	1.7	1200	41.8	3.53	31.1	102.3	3.5	4.4
	12.0	3.5	8.0	1550	51.7	31.0	1.81	57.9	28.6	1.8	1650	43.7	3.14	33.0	94.5	4.1	3.9
50	6.0	0.8	1.9	1100	51.3	30.6	2.18	60.1	23.5	2.3	1200	44.1	3.56	33.2	104.0	3.6	4.5
	6.0	0.8	1.9	1550	55.4	36.0	2.29	63.2	24.2	2.4	1650	46.0	3.17	35.2	95.8	4.3	4.0
	9.0	1.9	4.4	1100	51.0	29.8	2.02	59.3	25.3	2.0	1200	46.2	3.61	35.1	105.6	3.7	4.6
	9.0	1.9	4.4	1550	55.2	35.1	2.12	62.4	26.0	2.1	1650	48.2	3.21	37.3	97.1	4.4	4.1
	12.0	3.3	7.6	1100	50.6	29.2	1.94	58.6	26.1	1.9	1200	47.3	3.63	36.2	106.5	3.8	4.7
	12.0	3.3	7.6	1550	54.7	34.3	2.04	61.6	26.8	2.0	1650	49.4	3.23	38.4	97.7	4.5	4.2
60	6.0	0.8	1.8	1100	50.4	30.8	2.43	60.0	20.8	2.8	1200	49.2	3.68	37.9	107.9	3.9	4.8
	6.0	0.8	1.8	1550	54.5	36.3	2.55	63.2	21.4	2.9	1650	51.4	3.27	40.2	98.8	4.6	4.3
	9.0	1.8	4.2	1100	51.1	30.8	2.25	60.2	22.7	2.4	1200	51.6	3.73	40.1	109.8	4.1	5.1
	9.0	1.8	4.2	1550	55.3	36.2	2.37	63.4	23.3	2.5	1650	53.9	3.32	42.6	100.3	4.8	4.5
	12.0	3.1	7.3	1100	51.3	30.6	2.17	60.0	23.6	2.2	1200	52.9	3.77	41.4	110.9	4.1	5.2
	12.0	3.1	7.3	1550	55.4	36.0	2.28	63.2	24.3	2.3	1650	55.3	3.35	43.9	101.0	4.8	4.6
70	6.0	0.8	1.7	1100	48.4	30.3	2.69	58.9	18.0	3.5	1200	54.3	3.80	42.6	111.9	4.2	5.3
	6.0	0.8	1.7	1550	52.4	35.6	2.83	62.0	18.5	3.7	1650	56.8	3.38	45.3	101.9	4.9	4.7
	9.0	1.8	4.1	1100	49.9	30.7	2.50	59.8	19.9	2.9	1200	57.1	3.87	45.1	114.1	4.3	5.6
	9.0	1.8	4.1	1550	53.9	36.1	2.63	62.9	20.5	3.1	1650	59.7	3.44	47.9	103.5	5.1	5.0
	12.0	3.1	7.1	1100	50.4	30.8	2.41	60.0	21.0	2.8	1200	58.6	3.90	46.5	115.2	4.4	5.7
	12.0	3.1	7.1	1550	54.5	36.3	2.53	63.2	21.6	2.9	1650	61.2	3.47	49.4	104.4	5.2	5.1
80	6.0	0.8	1.7	1100	45.8	29.2	2.98	57.2	15.4	4.4	1200	59.5	3.92	47.3	115.9	4.4	5.8
	6.0	0.8	1.7	1550	49.6	34.3	3.13	60.2	15.8	4.6	1650	62.2	3.49	50.2	104.9	5.2	5.2
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1100	47.7	30.0	2.78	58.4	17.2	3.7	1200	62.5	4.00	50.1	118.2	4.6	6.2
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1550	51.5	35.3	2.92	61.5	17.7	3.9	1650	65.3	3.56	53.1	106.6	5.4	5.5
	12.0	3.0	7.0	1100	48.5	30.3	2.68	59.0	18.1	3.4	1200	64.1	4.05	51.5	119.5	4.6	6.3
	12.0	3.0	7.0	1550	52.5	35.6	2.82	62.1	18.6	3.6	1650	67.0	3.60	54.7	107.6	5.5	5.6
85	6.0	0.8	1.7	1100	44.3	28.5	3.1	56.3	14.2	4.9	1200	62.0	3.99	49.6	117.9	4.6	6.1
	6.0	0.8	1.7	1550	47.9	33.5	3.31	59.2	14.6	5.2	1650	64.8	3.6	52.7	106.4	5.3	5.5
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1100	46.3	29.4	2.93	57.5	15.8	4.2	1200	65.1	4.1	52.4	120.2	4.7	6.5
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1550	50.0	34.5	3.09	60.5	16.3	4.4	1650	68.0	3.6	55.6	108.2	5.5	5.8
	12.0	3.0	6.9	1100	47.2	29.7	2.83	58.1	16.7	3.9	1200	66.7	4.1	53.9	121.5	4.8	6.6
	12.0	3.0	6.9	1550	51.0	35.0	2.98	61.2	17.2	4.1	1650	69.7	3.7	57.2	109.1	5.6	5.9
90	6.0	0.8	1.8	1100	42.8	27.8	3.31	55.3	12.9	5.4	1200	64.5	4.06	51.9	119.8	4.7	6.4
	6.0	0.8	1.8	1550	46.3	32.8	3.48	58.2	13.3	5.7	1650	67.4	3.61	55.1	107.8	5.5	5.7
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1100	44.9	28.8	3.09	56.6	14.5	4.7	1200	67.7	4.15	54.8	122.2	4.8	6.7
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1550	48.5	33.8	3.25	59.6	14.9	4.9	1650	70.7	3.69	58.2	109.7	5.6	6.0
	12.0	3.0	6.9	1100	45.8	29.2	2.98	57.2	15.4	4.4	1200	69.3	4.18	56.3	123.5	4.9	7.0
	12.0	3.0	6.9	1550	49.6	34.4	3.13	60.3	15.8	4.6	1650	72.5	3.72	59.8	110.7	5.7	6.2
100	6.0	0.8	1.8	1100	39.7	26.4	3.68	53.3	10.8	6.6	Operation not recommended						
	6.0	0.8	1.8	1550	42.9	31.0	3.87	56.1	11.1	6.9							
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1100	41.7	27.3	3.43	54.5	12.1	5.8							
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1550	45.1	32.1	3.61	57.4	12.5	6.1							
	12.0	3.0	6.8	1100	42.7	27.8	3.32	55.2	12.9	5.4							
	12.0	3.0	6.8	1550	46.2	32.7	3.49	58.1	13.2	5.7							
110	6.0	0.7	1.7	1100	36.6	25.0	4.11	51.6	8.9	8.0							
	6.0	0.7	1.7	1550	39.6	29.4	4.32	54.4	9.2	8.4							
	9.0	1.7	3.9	1100	38.5	25.8	3.83	52.6	10.0	7.1							
	9.0	1.7	3.9	1550	41.6	30.4	4.03	55.4	10.3	7.5							
	12.0	2.9	6.7	1100	39.5	26.3	3.71	53.2	10.6	6.7							
	12.0	2.9	6.7	1550	42.7	30.9	3.90	56.0	10.9	7.0							
120	6.0	0.7	1.5	1100	34.0	24.0	4.60	50.6	7.4	9.5							
	6.0	0.7	1.5	1550	36.7	28.2	4.84	53.2	7.6	10.0							
	9.0	1.6	3.7	1100	35.5	24.6	4.30	51.1	8.3	8.6							
	9.0	1.6	3.7	1550	38.4	28.9	4.52	53.8	8.5	9.0							
	12.0	2.8	6.5	1100	36.4	24.9	4.15	51.5	8.8	8.1							
	12.0	2.8	6.5	1550	39.3	29.3	4.36	54.2	9.0	8.5							

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.
Performance stated is at the rated power supply; performance may vary as the power supply varies from the rated.
Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
See Performance Data Selection Notes for operation in the shaded areas.

Performance Data — GT-PG Model 060 - PSC Blower

1,950 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling, 1,950 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	GPM	WPD		Cooling - EAT 80/67°F							Heating - EAT 70°F						
		PSI	FT	Airflow CFM	TC	SC	kW	HR	EER	HWC	Airflow CFM	HC	kW	HE	LAT	COP	HWC
20	15.0	7.2	16.6	Operation not recommended							1400	39.4	4.45	26.1	96.1	2.6	4.3
	15.0	7.2	16.6								1950	41.2	3.96	27.7	89.6	3.0	3.8
30	7.5	1.3	3.0	1400	68.4	43.6	2.41	78.5	28.4	1.9	1400	43.0	4.55	29.3	98.4	2.8	4.5
	7.5	1.3	3.0	1950	74.0	51.3	2.53	82.6	29.2	2.0	1950	44.9	4.05	31.1	91.3	3.3	4.0
	11.3	3.5	8.1	1400	66.0	41.7	2.26	75.5	29.2	1.7	1400	44.8	4.60	30.9	99.6	2.9	4.6
	11.3	3.5	8.1	1950	71.4	49.0	2.38	79.5	30.0	1.8	1950	46.8	4.09	32.8	92.2	3.4	4.1
	15.0	6.1	14.1	1400	64.2	40.4	2.20	73.5	29.2	1.7	1400	45.8	4.62	31.8	100.3	2.9	4.6
	15.0	6.1	14.1	1950	69.5	47.6	2.31	77.4	30.1	1.8	1950	47.8	4.11	33.8	92.7	3.4	4.1
40	7.5	0.9	2.0	1400	69.5	44.8	2.63	80.3	26.4	2.2	1400	49.3	4.71	35.1	102.6	3.1	4.8
	7.5	0.9	2.0	1950	75.1	52.8	2.77	84.6	27.1	2.3	1950	51.5	4.19	37.3	94.5	3.6	4.3
	11.3	2.9	6.7	1400	68.9	44.0	2.46	79.2	28.0	1.9	1400	51.7	4.75	37.3	104.2	3.2	4.9
	11.3	2.9	6.7	1950	74.5	51.8	2.59	83.4	28.8	2.0	1950	54.0	4.23	39.6	95.6	3.7	4.4
	15.0	5.3	12.2	1400	68.2	43.4	2.39	78.2	28.6	1.8	1400	53.0	4.79	38.5	105.0	3.2	5.1
	15.0	5.3	12.2	1950	73.7	51.0	2.51	82.3	29.4	1.9	1950	55.4	4.26	40.9	96.3	3.8	4.5
50	7.5	0.6	1.4	1400	68.6	45.0	2.89	80.3	23.7	2.8	1400	56.2	4.84	41.4	107.1	3.4	5.2
	7.5	0.6	1.4	1950	74.1	52.9	3.04	84.5	24.4	2.9	1950	58.7	4.31	44.0	97.9	4.0	4.6
	11.3	2.5	5.7	1400	69.4	45.0	2.69	80.5	25.8	2.3	1400	59.1	4.91	44.2	109.1	3.5	5.4
	11.3	2.5	5.7	1950	75.0	52.9	2.83	84.7	26.5	2.4	1950	61.8	4.37	46.9	99.3	4.1	4.8
	15.0	4.7	10.9	1400	69.5	44.8	2.61	80.2	26.7	2.2	1400	60.8	4.93	45.7	110.2	3.6	5.5
	15.0	4.7	10.9	1950	75.1	52.7	2.74	84.4	27.4	2.3	1950	63.5	4.39	48.5	100.2	4.2	4.9
60	7.5	0.5	1.1	1400	66.3	44.3	3.18	78.9	20.9	3.4	1400	63.3	4.99	48.1	111.9	3.7	5.6
	7.5	0.5	1.1	1950	71.7	52.2	3.34	83.1	21.5	3.6	1950	66.2	4.44	51.0	101.4	4.4	5.0
	11.3	2.2	5.1	1400	68.1	44.9	2.96	80.0	23.0	2.9	1400	66.9	5.06	51.4	114.2	3.9	5.8
	11.3	2.2	5.1	1950	73.6	52.8	3.11	84.2	23.7	3.1	1950	69.9	4.50	54.5	103.2	4.6	5.2
	15.0	4.3	10.0	1400	68.8	45.0	2.85	80.3	24.1	2.7	1400	68.8	5.10	53.2	115.5	4.0	6.0
	15.0	4.3	10.0	1950	74.3	53.0	3.00	84.6	24.8	2.8	1950	71.9	4.54	56.4	104.2	4.6	5.3
70	7.5	0.5	1.1	1400	63.2	43.2	3.52	76.9	18.0	4.3	1400	70.7	5.14	54.9	116.7	4.0	6.1
	7.5	0.5	1.1	1950	68.3	50.8	3.70	80.9	18.5	4.5	1950	73.8	4.57	58.2	105.1	4.7	5.4
	11.3	2.1	4.8	1400	65.5	44.1	3.26	78.4	20.1	3.6	1400	74.7	5.23	58.6	119.4	4.2	6.4
	11.3	2.1	4.8	1950	70.9	51.9	3.43	82.6	20.7	3.8	1950	78.1	4.65	62.2	107.1	4.9	5.7
	15.0	4.1	9.5	1400	66.6	44.4	3.15	79.1	21.2	3.3	1400	76.9	5.27	60.7	120.9	4.3	6.6
	15.0	4.1	9.5	1950	72.0	52.3	3.31	83.3	21.8	3.5	1950	80.4	4.69	64.4	108.2	5.0	5.9
80	7.5	0.5	1.1	1400	59.5	41.8	3.90	74.4	15.3	5.3	1400	78.0	5.31	61.6	121.6	4.3	6.6
	7.5	0.5	1.1	1950	64.4	49.1	4.10	78.3	15.7	5.6	1950	81.5	4.72	65.4	108.7	5.1	5.9
	11.3	2.0	4.6	1400	62.2	42.8	3.62	76.2	17.2	4.6	1400	82.4	5.41	65.7	124.5	4.5	7.1
	11.3	2.0	4.6	1950	67.2	50.4	3.81	80.2	17.6	4.8	1950	86.1	4.81	69.7	110.9	5.2	6.3
	15.0	4.0	9.2	1400	63.5	43.3	3.49	77.1	18.2	4.2	1400	84.8	5.47	67.9	126.1	4.5	7.3
	15.0	4.0	9.2	1950	68.6	51.0	3.67	81.1	18.7	4.4	1950	88.7	4.87	72.0	112.1	5.3	6.5
85	7.5	0.5	1.1	1400	57.6	41.0	4.1	73.2	14.1	5.9	1400	81.5	5.40	64.9	123.9	4.4	7.0
	7.5	0.5	1.1	1950	62.3	48.2	4.33	77.1	14.4	6.2	1950	85.2	4.8	68.8	110.5	5.2	6.2
	11.3	2.0	4.6	1400	60.3	42.0	3.83	74.9	15.8	5.1	1400	86.1	5.5	69.0	127.0	4.6	7.4
	11.3	2.0	4.6	1950	65.1	49.5	4.03	78.9	16.3	5.4	1950	90.0	4.9	73.2	112.7	5.4	6.6
	15.0	4.0	9.1	1400	61.6	42.6	3.69	75.8	16.8	4.7	1400	88.6	5.6	71.2	128.6	4.6	7.6
	15.0	4.0	9.1	1950	66.6	50.1	3.88	79.8	17.3	5.0	1950	92.5	5.0	75.6	113.9	5.5	6.8
90	7.5	0.5	1.2	1400	55.7	40.2	4.34	72.0	12.8	6.5	1400	85.1	5.49	68.1	126.3	4.5	7.3
	7.5	0.5	1.2	1950	60.2	47.3	4.56	75.8	13.2	6.8	1950	88.9	4.88	72.3	112.2	5.3	6.5
	11.3	2.0	4.5	1400	58.3	41.3	4.03	73.7	14.5	5.7	1400	89.8	5.62	72.3	129.4	4.7	7.8
	11.3	2.0	4.5	1950	63.1	48.6	4.24	77.5	14.9	6.0	1950	93.8	5.00	76.8	114.6	5.5	6.9
	15.0	3.9	9.1	1400	59.7	41.8	3.88	74.5	15.4	5.2	1400	92.3	5.71	74.5	131.0	4.7	8.0
	15.0	3.9	9.1	1950	64.5	49.2	4.08	78.5	15.8	5.5	1950	96.4	5.08	79.1	115.8	5.6	7.1
100	7.5	0.5	1.1	1400	51.9	38.7	4.85	69.9	10.7	7.9	Operation not recommended						
	7.5	0.5	1.1	1950	56.1	45.5	5.10	73.5	11.0	8.3							
	11.3	1.9	4.5	1400	54.4	39.7	4.51	71.2	12.1	6.9							
	11.3	1.9	4.5	1950	58.8	46.7	4.74	75.0	12.4	7.3							
	15.0	3.9	9.0	1400	55.7	40.2	4.34	72.0	12.8	6.5							
	15.0	3.9	9.0	1950	60.2	47.3	4.56	75.8	13.2	6.8							
110	7.5	0.4	0.8	1400	48.6	37.6	5.45	68.5	8.9	9.4							
	7.5	0.4	0.8	1950	52.5	44.2	5.73	72.1	9.2	9.9							
	11.3	1.8	4.2	1400	50.7	38.3	5.05	69.3	10.0	8.4							
	11.3	1.8	4.2	1950	54.8	45.0	5.31	72.9	10.3	8.8							
	15.0	3.8	8.8	1400	51.8	38.7	4.86	69.8	10.7	7.9							
	15.0	3.8	8.8	1950	56.1	45.5	5.11	73.5	11.0	8.3							
120	7.5	0.1	0.3	1400	46.1	37.2	6.15	68.3	7.5	11.3							
	7.5	0.1	0.3	1950	49.8	43.7	6.47	71.9	7.7	11.9							
	11.3	1.6	3.8	1400	47.6	37.3	5.69	68.2	8.4	10.1							
	11.3	1.6	3.8	1950	51.4	43.9	5.98	71.8	8.6	10.6							
	15.0	3.7	8.5	1400	48.5	37.6	5.48	68.4	8.8	9.5							
	15.0	3.7	8.5	1950	52.4	44.2	5.76	72.0	9.1	10.0							

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.
Performance stated is at the rated power supply; performance may vary as the power supply varies from the rated.
Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
See Performance Data Selection Notes for operation in the shaded areas.

Performance Data — GT-PG Model 060 - ECM Blower

1,950 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling, 2,050 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	GPM	WPD		Cooling - EAT 80/67°F							Heating - EAT 70°F						
		PSI	FT	Airflow CFM	TC	SC	kW	HR	EER	HWC	Airflow CFM	HC	kW	HE	LAT	COP	HWC
20	15.0	7.2	16.6	Operation not recommended							1475	38.5	4.07	26.2	94.2	2.8	4.3
	15.0	7.2	16.6								2050	40.2	3.62	27.8	88.2	3.3	3.8
30	7.5	1.3	3.0	1400	68.4	43.6	2.41	78.5	28.4	1.9	1475	42.0	4.14	29.5	96.3	3.0	4.5
	7.5	1.3	3.0	1950	74.0	51.3	2.53	82.6	29.2	2.0	2050	43.9	3.68	31.3	89.8	3.5	4.0
	11.3	3.5	8.1	1400	66.0	41.7	2.26	75.5	29.2	1.7	1475	43.7	4.17	31.1	97.5	3.1	4.6
	11.3	3.5	8.1	1950	71.4	49.0	2.38	79.5	30.0	1.8	2050	45.7	3.71	33.0	90.6	3.6	4.1
	15.0	6.1	14.1	1400	64.2	40.4	2.20	73.5	29.2	1.7	1475	44.7	4.19	32.0	98.1	3.1	4.6
	15.0	6.1	14.1	1950	69.5	47.6	2.31	77.4	30.1	1.8	2050	46.7	3.73	34.0	91.1	3.7	4.1
40	7.5	0.9	2.0	1400	69.5	44.8	2.63	80.3	26.4	2.2	1475	48.2	4.25	35.3	100.3	3.3	4.8
	7.5	0.9	2.0	1950	75.1	52.8	2.77	84.6	27.1	2.3	2050	50.4	3.78	37.5	92.8	3.9	4.3
	11.3	2.9	6.7	1400	68.9	44.0	2.46	79.2	28.0	1.9	1475	50.6	4.29	37.5	101.8	3.5	4.9
	11.3	2.9	6.7	1950	74.5	51.8	2.59	83.4	28.8	2.0	2050	52.9	3.82	39.8	93.9	4.1	4.4
	15.0	5.3	12.2	1400	68.2	43.4	2.39	78.2	28.6	1.8	1475	51.9	4.33	38.7	102.6	3.5	5.1
	15.0	5.3	12.2	1950	73.7	51.0	2.51	82.3	29.4	1.9	2050	54.2	3.85	41.1	94.5	4.1	4.5
50	7.5	0.6	1.4	1400	68.6	45.0	2.89	80.3	23.7	2.8	1475	55.1	4.38	41.7	104.6	3.7	5.2
	7.5	0.6	1.4	1950	74.1	52.9	3.04	84.5	24.4	2.9	2050	57.5	3.90	44.2	96.0	4.3	4.6
	11.3	2.5	5.7	1400	69.4	45.0	2.69	80.5	25.8	2.3	1475	58.0	4.44	44.4	106.4	3.8	5.4
	11.3	2.5	5.7	1950	75.0	52.9	2.83	84.7	26.5	2.4	2050	60.6	3.95	47.2	97.4	4.5	4.8
	15.0	4.7	10.9	1400	69.5	44.8	2.61	80.2	26.7	2.2	1475	59.7	4.47	46.0	107.5	3.9	5.5
	15.0	4.7	10.9	1950	75.1	52.7	2.74	84.4	27.4	2.3	2050	62.4	3.98	48.8	98.2	4.6	4.9
60	7.5	0.5	1.1	1400	66.3	44.3	3.18	78.9	20.9	3.4	1475	62.2	4.52	48.3	109.1	4.0	5.6
	7.5	0.5	1.1	1950	71.7	52.2	3.34	83.1	21.5	3.6	2050	65.0	4.02	51.3	99.4	4.7	5.0
	11.3	2.2	5.1	1400	68.1	44.9	2.96	80.0	23.0	2.9	1475	65.8	4.60	51.6	111.3	4.2	5.8
	11.3	2.2	5.1	1950	73.6	52.8	3.11	84.2	23.7	3.1	2050	68.7	4.09	54.8	101.1	4.9	5.2
	15.0	4.3	10.0	1400	68.8	45.0	2.85	80.3	24.1	2.7	1475	67.8	4.63	53.4	112.5	4.3	6.0
	15.0	4.3	10.0	1950	74.3	53.0	3.00	84.6	24.8	2.8	2050	70.8	4.12	56.7	102.0	5.0	5.3
70	7.5	0.5	1.1	1400	63.2	43.2	3.52	76.9	18.0	4.3	1475	69.5	4.68	55.1	113.7	4.4	6.1
	7.5	0.5	1.1	1950	68.3	50.8	3.70	80.9	18.5	4.5	2050	72.7	4.16	58.5	102.8	5.1	5.4
	11.3	2.1	4.8	1400	65.5	44.1	3.26	78.4	20.1	3.6	1475	73.6	4.77	58.8	116.2	4.5	6.4
	11.3	2.1	4.8	1950	70.9	51.9	3.43	82.6	20.7	3.8	2050	76.9	4.24	62.4	104.7	5.3	5.7
	15.0	4.1	9.5	1400	66.6	44.4	3.15	79.1	21.2	3.3	1475	75.8	4.81	60.8	117.6	4.6	6.6
	15.0	4.1	9.5	1950	72.0	52.3	3.31	83.3	21.8	3.5	2050	79.2	4.28	64.6	105.8	5.4	5.9
80	7.5	0.5	1.1	1400	59.5	41.8	3.90	74.4	15.3	5.3	1475	76.8	4.83	61.7	118.2	4.7	6.6
	7.5	0.5	1.1	1950	64.4	49.1	4.10	78.3	15.7	5.6	2050	80.2	4.30	65.5	106.2	5.5	5.9
	11.3	2.0	4.6	1400	62.2	42.8	3.62	76.2	17.2	4.6	1475	81.1	4.95	65.7	120.9	4.8	7.1
	11.3	2.0	4.6	1950	67.2	50.4	3.81	80.2	17.6	4.8	2050	84.7	4.40	69.7	108.3	5.6	6.3
	15.0	4.0	9.2	1400	63.5	43.3	3.49	77.1	18.2	4.2	1475	83.4	5.01	67.8	122.4	4.9	7.3
	15.0	4.0	9.2	1950	68.6	51.0	3.67	81.1	18.7	4.4	2050	87.2	4.46	72.0	109.4	5.7	6.5
85	7.5	0.5	1.1	1400	57.6	41.0	4.1	73.2	14.1	5.9	1475	80.2	4.92	64.9	120.4	4.8	7.0
	7.5	0.5	1.1	1950	62.3	48.2	4.33	77.1	14.4	6.2	2050	83.8	4.4	68.9	107.9	5.6	6.2
	11.3	2.0	4.6	1400	60.3	42.0	3.83	74.9	15.8	5.1	1475	84.6	5.0	68.8	123.1	4.9	7.4
	11.3	2.0	4.6	1950	65.1	49.5	4.03	78.9	16.3	5.4	2050	88.4	4.5	73.1	109.9	5.8	6.6
	15.0	4.0	9.1	1400	61.6	42.6	3.69	75.8	16.8	4.7	1475	86.9	5.1	70.9	124.5	5.0	7.6
	15.0	4.0	9.1	1950	66.6	50.1	3.88	79.8	17.3	5.0	2050	90.8	4.6	75.3	111.0	5.8	6.8
90	7.5	0.5	1.2	1400	55.7	40.2	4.34	72.0	12.8	6.5	1475	83.7	5.01	68.0	122.5	4.9	7.3
	7.5	0.5	1.2	1950	60.2	47.3	4.56	75.8	13.2	6.8	2050	87.4	4.46	72.2	109.5	5.7	6.5
	11.3	2.0	4.5	1400	58.3	41.3	4.03	73.7	14.5	5.7	1475	88.1	5.15	72.0	125.3	5.0	7.8
	11.3	2.0	4.5	1950	63.1	48.6	4.24	77.5	14.9	6.0	2050	92.1	4.58	76.4	111.6	5.9	6.9
	15.0	3.9	9.1	1400	59.7	41.8	3.88	74.5	15.4	5.2	1475	90.4	5.22	74.0	126.7	5.1	8.0
	15.0	3.9	9.1	1950	64.5	49.2	4.08	78.5	15.8	5.5	2050	94.4	4.64	78.6	112.6	6.0	7.1
100	7.5	0.5	1.1	1400	51.9	38.7	4.85	69.9	10.7	7.9	Operation not recommended						
	7.5	0.5	1.1	1950	56.1	45.5	5.10	73.5	11.0	8.3							
	11.3	1.9	4.5	1400	54.4	39.7	4.51	71.2	12.1	6.9							
	11.3	1.9	4.5	1950	58.8	46.7	4.74	75.0	12.4	7.3							
	15.0	3.9	9.0	1400	55.7	40.2	4.34	72.0	12.8	6.5							
	15.0	3.9	9.0	1950	60.2	47.3	4.56	75.8	13.2	6.8							
110	7.5	0.4	0.8	1400	48.6	37.6	5.45	68.5	8.9	9.4							
	7.5	0.4	0.8	1950	52.5	44.2	5.73	72.1	9.2	9.9							
	11.3	1.8	4.2	1400	50.7	38.3	5.05	69.3	10.0	8.4							
	11.3	1.8	4.2	1950	54.8	45.0	5.31	72.9	10.3	8.8							
	15.0	3.8	8.8	1400	51.8	38.7	4.86	69.8	10.7	7.9							
	15.0	3.8	8.8	1950	56.1	45.5	5.11	73.5	11.0	8.3							
120	7.5	0.1	0.3	1400	46.1	37.2	6.15	68.3	7.5	11.3							
	7.5	0.1	0.3	1950	49.8	43.7	6.47	71.9	7.7	11.9							
	11.3	1.6	3.8	1400	47.6	37.3	5.69	68.2	8.4	10.1							
	11.3	1.6	3.8	1950	51.4	43.9	5.98	71.8	8.6	10.6							
	15.0	3.7	8.5	1400	48.5	37.6	5.48	68.4	8.8	9.5							
	15.0	3.7	8.5	1950	52.4	44.2	5.76	72.0	9.1	10.0							

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.
Performance stated is at the rated power supply; performance may vary as the power supply varies from the rated.
Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
See Performance Data Selection Notes for operation in the shaded areas.

Performance Data — GT-PG Model 070 - ECM Blower

1,950 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Cooling, 2,100 CFM Nominal (Rated) Airflow Heating

Performance capacities shown in thousands of Btuh

EWT °F	GPM	WPD		Cooling - EAT 80/67°F							Heating - EAT 70°F						
		PSI	FT	Airflow CFM	TC	SC	kW	HR	EER	HWC	Airflow CFM	HC	kW	HE	LAT	COP	HWC
20	18.0	9.5	22.0	Operation not recommended							1475	44.7	4.97	29.8	98.1	2.6	5.6
	18.0	9.5	22.0								2050	46.7	4.42	31.6	91.1	3.1	5.0
30	9.0	2.7	6.3	1400	77.0	44.8	2.86	88.8	26.9	3.5	1475	48.7	5.06	33.4	100.5	2.8	6.0
	9.0	2.7	6.3	1950	83.2	52.7	3.01	93.5	27.7	3.7	2050	50.9	4.50	35.5	93.0	3.3	5.3
	13.5	5.2	12.0	1400	75.9	43.6	2.67	87.1	28.4	3.5	1475	50.5	5.10	35.1	101.7	2.9	6.1
	13.5	5.2	12.0	1950	82.1	51.3	2.81	91.6	29.2	3.7	2050	52.7	4.54	37.3	93.8	3.4	5.4
	18.0	8.1	18.8	1400	75.0	42.8	2.58	85.8	29.1	3.5	1475	51.5	5.13	36.0	102.3	2.9	6.2
	18.0	8.1	18.8	1950	81.1	50.3	2.71	90.4	29.9	3.7	2050	53.8	4.56	38.2	94.3	3.5	5.5
40	9.0	2.1	4.9	1400	77.1	45.6	3.16	90.0	24.4	3.7	1475	55.5	5.23	39.7	104.8	3.1	6.5
	9.0	2.1	4.9	1950	83.4	53.6	3.32	94.7	25.1	3.9	2050	58.0	4.65	42.2	96.2	3.7	5.8
	13.5	4.4	10.1	1400	77.2	45.2	2.95	89.3	26.2	3.5	1475	57.9	5.28	41.9	106.4	3.2	6.7
	13.5	4.4	10.1	1950	83.5	53.1	3.10	94.0	26.9	3.7	2050	60.5	4.70	44.5	97.3	3.8	6.0
	18.0	7.1	16.4	1400	77.0	44.8	2.85	88.8	27.0	3.5	1475	59.2	5.32	43.1	107.2	3.3	6.9
	18.0	7.1	16.4	1950	83.2	52.7	3.00	93.4	27.7	3.7	2050	61.9	4.73	45.8	98.0	3.8	6.1
50	9.0	1.7	4.0	1400	75.8	45.4	3.47	89.7	21.8	4.3	1475	62.9	5.41	46.5	109.5	3.4	7.2
	9.0	1.7	4.0	1950	82.0	53.5	3.65	94.5	22.5	4.5	2050	65.8	4.81	49.4	99.7	4.0	6.4
	13.5	3.8	8.8	1400	76.9	45.6	3.25	90.0	23.6	3.9	1475	65.9	5.49	49.2	111.4	3.5	7.5
	13.5	3.8	8.8	1950	83.1	53.7	3.42	94.8	24.3	4.1	2050	68.9	4.88	52.2	101.1	4.1	6.7
	18.0	6.4	14.8	1400	77.1	45.6	3.15	89.9	24.5	3.7	1475	67.5	5.52	50.7	112.4	3.6	7.6
	18.0	6.4	14.8	1950	83.4	53.6	3.31	94.7	25.2	3.9	2050	70.6	4.91	53.8	101.9	4.2	6.8
60	9.0	1.6	3.6	1400	73.5	44.6	3.82	88.6	19.2	5.2	1475	70.6	5.61	53.5	114.3	3.7	8.0
	9.0	1.6	3.6	1950	79.5	52.5	4.02	93.2	19.8	5.5	2050	73.8	4.99	56.8	103.3	4.3	7.1
	13.5	3.5	8.1	1400	75.2	45.2	3.58	89.5	21.0	4.6	1475	74.1	5.70	56.6	116.5	3.8	8.4
	13.5	3.5	8.1	1950	81.3	53.2	3.76	94.2	21.6	4.8	2050	77.4	5.07	60.1	105.0	4.5	7.5
	18.0	5.9	13.7	1400	75.9	45.5	3.46	89.8	21.9	4.3	1475	75.9	5.75	58.3	117.7	3.9	8.7
	18.0	5.9	13.7	1950	82.1	53.5	3.64	94.5	22.6	4.5	2050	79.3	5.12	61.9	105.8	4.5	7.7
70	9.0	1.5	3.5	1400	70.5	43.4	4.21	86.7	16.7	6.4	1475	78.3	5.82	60.4	119.2	3.9	9.0
	9.0	1.5	3.5	1950	76.2	51.0	4.43	91.3	17.2	6.7	2050	81.8	5.18	64.1	107.0	4.6	8.0
	13.5	3.3	7.6	1400	72.6	44.3	3.94	88.0	18.5	5.5	1475	82.0	5.93	63.8	121.5	4.1	9.6
	13.5	3.3	7.6	1950	78.5	52.1	4.14	92.7	19.0	5.8	2050	85.7	5.28	67.7	108.7	4.8	8.5
	18.0	5.7	13.1	1400	73.6	44.7	3.81	88.6	19.3	5.1	1475	84.0	6.00	65.6	122.7	4.1	9.8
	18.0	5.7	13.1	1950	79.6	52.5	4.01	93.3	19.9	5.4	2050	87.8	5.34	69.6	109.7	4.8	8.7
80	9.0	1.5	3.5	1400	66.9	41.8	4.66	84.5	14.3	7.9	1475	85.6	6.06	67.0	123.8	4.1	10.1
	9.0	1.5	3.5	1950	72.3	49.2	4.90	89.0	14.8	8.3	2050	89.5	5.39	71.1	110.4	4.9	9.0
	13.5	3.2	7.5	1400	69.3	42.9	4.36	86.0	15.9	6.8	1475	89.5	6.18	70.4	126.2	4.2	10.8
	13.5	3.2	7.5	1950	74.9	50.4	4.58	90.6	16.4	7.2	2050	93.5	5.50	74.7	112.2	5.0	9.6
	18.0	5.5	12.8	1400	70.5	43.4	4.21	86.8	16.7	6.4	1475	91.4	6.26	72.1	127.4	4.3	11.1
	18.0	5.5	12.8	1950	76.2	51.0	4.43	91.3	17.2	6.7	2050	95.5	5.57	76.5	113.1	5.0	9.9
85	9.0	1.5	3.6	1400	64.9	41.0	4.9	83.4	13.3	8.8	1475	89.0	6.18	69.9	125.9	4.2	10.7
	9.0	1.5	3.6	1950	70.1	48.2	5.17	87.8	13.6	9.3	2050	93.0	5.5	74.3	112.0	5.0	9.6
	13.5	3.2	7.5	1400	67.4	42.1	4.59	84.9	14.7	7.6	1475	92.7	6.3	73.2	128.2	4.3	11.5
	13.5	3.2	7.5	1950	72.9	49.5	4.83	89.4	15.2	8.1	2050	96.8	5.6	77.7	113.7	5.1	10.2
	18.0	5.5	12.7	1400	68.7	42.6	4.44	85.6	15.5	7.1	1475	94.5	6.4	74.7	129.3	4.3	11.9
	18.0	5.5	12.7	1950	74.2	50.1	4.67	90.1	16.0	7.5	2050	98.7	5.7	79.3	114.6	5.1	10.6
90	9.0	1.6	3.6	1400	62.9	40.2	5.17	82.2	12.2	9.7	1475	92.3	6.29	72.9	128.0	4.3	11.4
	9.0	1.6	3.6	1950	68.0	47.3	5.44	86.6	12.5	10.2	2050	96.5	5.60	77.4	113.6	5.1	10.1
	13.5	3.2	7.4	1400	65.5	41.3	4.83	83.7	13.6	8.5	1475	95.9	6.45	75.9	130.2	4.4	12.1
	13.5	3.2	7.4	1950	70.8	48.5	5.08	88.2	13.9	8.9	2050	100.2	5.74	80.6	115.3	5.1	10.8
	18.0	5.5	12.6	1400	66.8	41.8	4.67	84.5	14.3	7.9	1475	97.6	6.53	77.4	131.3	4.4	12.7
	18.0	5.5	12.6	1950	72.2	49.2	4.91	89.0	14.7	8.3	2050	102.0	5.81	82.1	116.1	5.1	11.3
100	9.0	1.6	3.6	1400	58.8	38.5	5.76	80.1	10.2	11.8	Operation not recommended						
	9.0	1.6	3.6	1950	63.6	45.3	6.06	84.3	10.5	12.4							
	13.5	3.2	7.4	1400	61.4	39.6	5.37	81.4	11.4	10.4							
	13.5	3.2	7.4	1950	66.4	46.5	5.65	85.7	11.8	10.9							
	18.0	5.4	12.5	1400	62.8	40.1	5.19	82.1	12.1	9.7							
	18.0	5.4	12.5	1950	67.8	47.2	5.46	86.5	12.4	10.2							
110	9.0	1.4	3.3	1400	54.8	37.0	6.44	78.2	8.5	14.2							
	9.0	1.4	3.3	1950	59.2	43.6	6.77	82.4	8.8	14.9							
	13.5	3.1	7.1	1400	57.3	37.9	6.01	79.3	9.5	12.6							
	13.5	3.1	7.1	1950	61.9	44.6	6.32	83.5	9.8	13.3							
	18.0	5.3	12.3	1400	58.6	38.4	5.80	79.9	10.1	11.9							
	18.0	5.3	12.3	1950	63.3	45.2	6.10	84.1	10.4	12.5							
120	9.0	1.2	2.7	1400	51.0	35.9	7.24	77.1	7.1	16.9							
	9.0	1.2	2.7	1950	55.2	42.2	7.61	81.1	7.3	17.8							
	13.5	2.9	6.6	1400	53.3	36.5	6.74	77.7	7.9	15.2							
	13.5	2.9	6.6	1950	57.6	43.0	7.09	81.8	8.1	16.0							
	18.0	5.2	11.9	1400	54.5	36.9	6.50	78.1	8.4	14.3							
	18.0	5.2	11.9	1950	58.9	43.4	6.84	82.2	8.6	15.1							

Interpolation is permissible; extrapolation is not.
All entering air conditions are 80°F DB and 67°F WB in cooling, and 70°F DB in heating.
AHRI/ISO certified conditions are 80.6°F DB and 66.2°F WB in cooling and 68°F DB in heating.
Table does not reflect fan or pump power corrections for AHRI/ISO conditions.
All performance is based upon the lower voltage of dual voltage rated units.
Performance stated is at the rated power supply; performance may vary as the power supply varies from the rated.
Operation below 40°F EWT is based upon a 15% methanol antifreeze solution.
Operation below 60°F EWT requires optional insulated water/refrigerant circuit.
See performance correction tables for operating conditions other than those listed above.
See Performance Data Selection Notes for operation in the shaded areas.

Preventive Maintenance

Water Coil Maintenance
(Direct ground water applications only) - If the system is installed in an area with a known high mineral content (125 P.P.M. or greater) in the water, it is best to establish a periodic maintenance schedule with the owner so the coil can be checked regularly. Consult the well water applications section of this manual for a more detailed water coil material selection. Should periodic coil cleaning be necessary, use standard coil cleaning procedures, which are compatible with the heat exchanger material and copper water lines. Generally, the more water flowing through the unit, the less chance for scaling. Therefore, 1.5 gpm per ton [2.0 l/m per kW] is recommended as a minimum flow. Minimum flow rate for entering water temperatures below 50°F [10°C] is 2.0 gpm per ton [2.6 l/m per kW].

Water Coil Maintenance
(All other water loop applications)
Generally water coil maintenance is not needed for closed loop systems. However, if the piping is known to have high dirt or debris content, it is best to establish a periodic maintenance schedule with the owner so the water coil can be checked regularly. Dirty installations are typically the result of deterioration of iron or galvanized piping or components in the system. Open cooling towers requiring heavy chemical treatment and mineral buildup through water use can also contribute to higher maintenance. Should periodic coil cleaning be necessary, use standard coil cleaning procedures, which are compatible with both the heat exchanger material and copper water lines. Generally, the more water flowing through the unit, the less chance for scaling. However, flow rates over 3 gpm per ton (3.9 l/m per kW) can produce water (or debris) velocities that can erode the heat exchanger wall and ultimately produce leaks.

Hot Water Generator Coils
See water coil maintenance for ground water units. If the potable water is hard or not chemically softened, the high temperatures of the desuperheater will tend to scale even quicker than the water coil and may need more frequent inspections. In areas with extremely hard water, a HWG is not recommended.

Filters
Filters must be clean to obtain maximum performance. Filters should be inspected every month under normal operating conditions and be replaced when necessary. Units should never be operated without a filter.

Washable, high efficiency, electrostatic filters, when dirty, can exhibit a very high pressure drop for the fan motor and reduce air flow, resulting in poor performance. It is especially important to provide consistent washing of these filters (in the opposite direction of the normal air flow) once per month using a high pressure wash similar to those found at self-serve car washes.

Condensate Drain
In areas where airborne bacteria may produce a “slimy” substance in the drain pan, it may be necessary to treat the drain pan chemically with an algaecide approximately every three months to minimize the problem. The condensate pan may also need to be cleaned periodically to insure indoor air quality. The condensate drain can pick up lint and dirt, especially with dirty filters. Inspect the drain twice a year to avoid the possibility of plugging and eventual overflow.

Compressor
Conduct annual amperage checks to insure that amp draw is no more than 10% greater than indicated on the serial plate data.

Fan Motors
All units have lubricated fan motors. Fan motors should never be lubricated unless obvious, dry operation is suspected. Periodic maintenance oiling is not recommended, as it will result in dirt accumulating in the excess oil and cause eventual motor failure. Conduct annual dry operation check and amperage check to insure amp draw is no more than 10% greater than indicated on serial plate data.

Air Coil
The air coil must be cleaned to obtain maximum performance. Check once a year under normal operating conditions and, if dirty, brush or vacuum clean. Care must be taken not to damage the aluminum fins while cleaning. CAUTION: Fin edges are sharp.

Cabinet
Do not allow water to stay in contact with the cabinet for long periods of time to prevent corrosion of the cabinet sheet metal. Generally, vertical cabinets are set up from the floor a few inches [7 - 8 cm] to prevent water from entering the cabinet. The cabinet can be cleaned using a mild detergent.

Refrigerant System
To maintain sealed circuit integrity, do not install service gauges unless unit operation appears abnormal. Reference the operating charts for pressures and temperatures. Verify that air and water flow rates are at proper levels before servicing the refrigerant circuit.

Troubleshooting

General
If operational difficulties are encountered, perform the preliminary checks below before referring to the troubleshooting charts.
- Verify that the unit is receiving electrical supply power.
- Make sure the fuses in the fused disconnect switches are intact.

After completing the preliminary checks described above, inspect for other obvious problems such as leaking connections, broken or disconnected wires, etc. If everything appears to be in order, but the unit still fails to operate properly, refer to the "CXM Troubleshooting Process Flowchart" or "Functional Troubleshooting Chart."

CXM Board
CXM board troubleshooting in general is best summarized as simply verifying inputs and outputs. After inputs and outputs have been verified, board operation is confirmed and the problem must be elsewhere. Below are some general guidelines for troubleshooting the CXM control.

Field Inputs
All inputs are 24VAC from the thermostat and can be verified using a volt meter between C and Y, G, O, W. 24VAC will be present at the terminal (for example, between "Y" and "C") if the thermostat is sending an input to the CXM board.

Sensor Inputs
All sensor inputs are 'paired wires' connecting each component to the board. Therefore, continuity on pressure switches, for example can be checked at the board connector.

The thermistor resistance should be measured with the connector removed so that only the impedance of the thermistor is measured. If desired, this reading can be compared to the thermistor resistance chart shown in the CXM AOM manual. An ice bath can be used to check calibration of the thermistor.

Outputs
The compressor relay is 24VAC and can be verified using a voltmeter. The fan signal is passed through the board to the external fan relay (units with PSC motors only). The alarm relay can either be 24VAC as shipped or dry contacts for use with DDC controls by clipping the JW1 jumper. Electric heat outputs are 24VDC "ground sinking" and require a volt meter set for DC to verify operation. The terminal marked "24VDC" is the 24VDC supply to the electric heat board; terminal "EH1" is stage 1 electric heat; terminal "EH2" is stage 2 electric heat. When electric heat is energized (thermostat is sending a "W" input to the CXM controller), there will be 24VDC between terminal "24VDC" and "EH1" (stage 1 electric heat) and/or "EH2" (stage 2 electric heat). A reading of 0VDC between "24VDC" and "EH1" or "EH2" will indicate that the CXM board is NOT sending an output signal to the electric heat board.

Test Mode
Test mode can be entered for 20 minutes by shorting the test pins. The CXM board will automatically exit test mode after 20 minutes.

CXM Troubleshooting Process Flowchart/Functional Troubleshooting Chart
The "CXM Functional Troubleshooting Process Flowchart" is a quick overview of how to start diagnosing a suspected problem, using the fault recognition features of the CXM board. The "Functional Troubleshooting Chart" on the following page is a more comprehensive method for identifying a number of malfunctions that may occur, and is not limited to just the CXM controls. Within the chart are five columns:
- The "Fault" column describes the symptoms.
- Columns 2 and 3 identify in which mode the fault is likey to occur, heating or cooling.
- The "Possible Cause column" identifies the most likely sources of the problem.
- The "Solution" column describes what should be done to correct the problem.

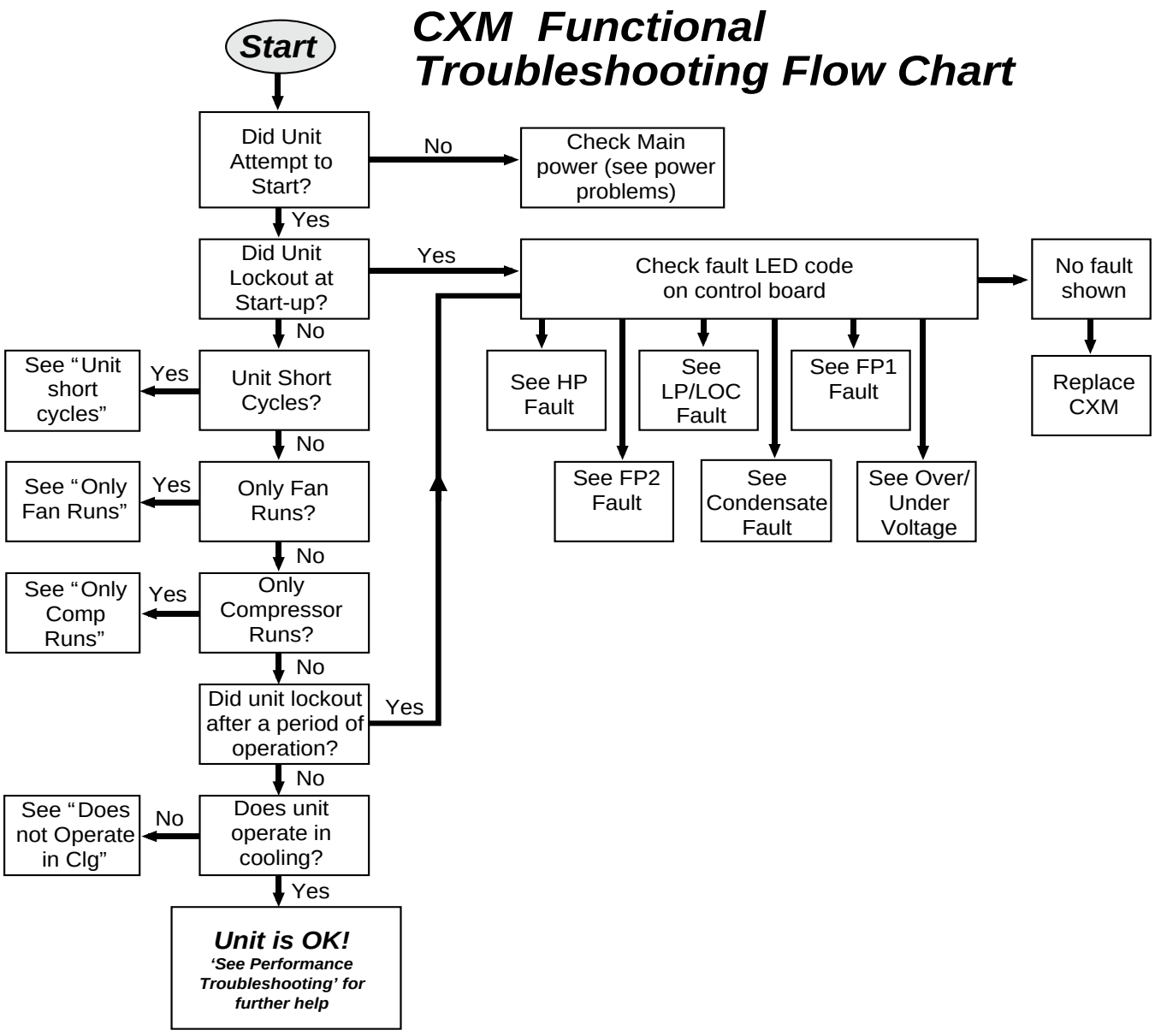
⚠ WARNING! ⚠

WARNING! HAZARDOUS VOLTAGE! DISCONNECT ALL ELECTRIC POWER INCLUDING REMOTE DISCONNECTS BEFORE SERVICING.
Failure to disconnect power before servicing can cause severe personal injury or death.

CXM Process Flow Chart

⚠ WARNING! ⚠

WARNING! HAZARDOUS VOLTAGE! DISCONNECT ALL ELECTRIC POWER INCLUDING REMOTE DISCONNECTS BEFORE SERVICING.
Failure to disconnect power before servicing can cause severe personal injury or death.



Functional Troubleshooting

Fault	Htg	Clg	Possible Cause	Solution
Main power problems	X	X	Green Status LED Off	Check line voltage circuit breaker and disconnect.
				Check for line voltage between L1 and L2 on the contactor.
				Check for 24VAC between R and C on DXM2
				Check primary/secondary voltage on transformer.
HP/HPWS Fault Code 2 **High Pressure**		X	Reduced or no water flow in cooling	Check pump operation or valve operation/setting.
				Check water flow adjust to proper flow rate.
		X	Water Temperature out of range in cooling	Bring water temp within design parameters.
	X		Reduced or no air flow in heating	Check for dirty air filter and clean or replace.
				Check fan motor operation and airflow restrictions.
				Dirty Air Coil- construction dust etc.
				Too high of external static. Check static vs blower table.
	X		Air temperature out of range in heating	Bring return air temp within design parameters.
	X	X	Overcharged with refrigerant	Check superheat/subcooling vs typical operating condition table.
	X	X	Bad HP Switch	Check switch continuity and operation. Replace.
	X	X	Water pressure too high	Reduce water pressure to below 300 psig
	X	X	Bad high pressure water switch	Replace HPWS
LP/LOC Fault Code 3 **Low Pressure / Loss of Charge**	X	X	Insufficient charge	Check for refrigerant leaks
	X		Compressor pump down at start-up	Check charge and start-up water flow.
LT1 Fault Code 4 **Water coil low temperature limit**	X		Reduced or no water flow in heating	Check pump operation or water valve operation/setting.
				Plugged strainer or filter. Clean or replace..
				Check water flow adjust to proper flow rate.
	X		Inadequate antifreeze level	Check antifreeze density with hydrometer.
	X		Improper temperature limit setting (30°F vs 10°F [-1°C vs -2°C])	Clip JW3 jumper for antifreeze (10°F [-12°C]) use.
	X		Water Temperature out of range	Bring water temp within design parameters.
	X	X	Bad thermistor	Check temp and impedance correlation per chart
LT2 Fault Code 5 **Air coil low temperature limit**		X	Reduced or no air flow in cooling	Check for dirty air filter and clean or replace.
				Check fan motor operation and airflow restrictions.
				Too high of external static. Check static vs blower table.
		X	Air Temperature out of range	Too much cold vent air? Bring entering air temp within design parameters.
		X	Improper temperature limit setting (30°F vs 10°F [-1°C vs -12°C])	Normal airside applications will require 30°F [-1°C] only.
	X	X	Bad thermistor	Check temp and impedance correlation per chart.
Condensate Fault Code 6	X	X	Blocked drain	Check for blockage and clean drain.
	X	X	Improper trap	Check trap dimensions and location ahead of vent.
		X	Poor drainage	Check for piping slope away from unit.
				Check slope of unit toward outlet.
				Poor venting. Check vent location.
		X	Moisture on sensor	Check for moisture shorting to air coil.
	X	X	Plugged air filter	Replace air filter.
	x	X	Restricted Return Air Flow	Find and eliminate restriction. Increase return duct and/or grille size.
Over/Under Voltage Code 7 **(Auto resetting)**	X	X	Under Voltage	Check power supply and 24VAC voltage before and during operation.
				Check power supply wire size.
				Check compressor starting. Need hard start kit?
				Check 24VAC and unit transformer tap for correct power supply voltage.
	X	X	Over Voltage	Check power supply voltage and 24VAC before and during operation.
				Check 24VAC and unit transformer tap for correct power supply voltage.
Unit Performance Sentinel Code 8	X		Heating mode LT2>125°F [52°C]	Check for poor air flow or overcharged unit.
		X	Cooling Mode LT1>125°F [52°C] OR LT2< 40ºF [4ºC])	Check for poor water flow, or air flow.
No Fault Code Shown	X	X	No compressor operation	See "Only Fan Operates".
	X	X	Compressor overload	Check and replace if necessary.
	X	X	Control board	Reset power and check operation.
Unit Short Cycles	X	X	Dirty air filter	Check and clean air filter.
	X	X	Unit in "test mode"	Reset power or wait 20 minutes for auto exit.
	X	X	Unit selection	Unit may be oversized for space. Check sizing for actual load of space.
	X	X	Compressor overload	Check and replace if necessary
Only Fan Runs	X	X	Thermostat position	Ensure thermostat set for heating or cooling operation.
	X	X	Unit locked out	Check for lockout codes. Reset power.
	X	X	Compressor Overload	Check compressor overload. Replace if necessary.
	X	X	Thermostat wiring	Check thermostat wiring at heat pump. Jumper Y1 and R for compressor operation in test mode.

Functional Troubleshooting

Only Compressor Runs	X	X	Thermostat wiring	Check G wiring at heat pump. Jumper G and R for fan operation
	X	X	Fan motor relay	Jumper G and R for fan operation. Check for voltage at blower relay.
	X	X		Check fan power enable relay operation (if present).
	X	X	Fan motor	Check for line voltage at motor. Check capacitor.
	X	X	Thermostat wiring	Check thermostat wiring at heat pump. Jumper Y1 and R for compressor operation in test mode
Unit Doesn't Operate in Cooling		X	Reversing valve	Set for cooling demand and check 24VAC on RV coil and at DXM2 board.
				If RV is stuck, run high pressure up by reducing water flow and while operating engage and disengage RV coil voltage to push valve.
		X	Thermostat setup	Check for 'O' RV setup not 'B'.
		X	Thermostat wiring	Check O wiring at heat pump. Jumper O and R for RV coil 'click' when compressor starts.
		X	Thermostat wiring	Put thermostat in cooling mode. Check 24 VAC on O (check between C and O); check for 24 VAC on W (check between W and C). There should be voltage on O, but not on W. If voltage is present on W, thermostat may be bad or wired incorrectly.

Performance Troubleshooting

Performance Troubleshooting	Htg	Clg	Possible Cause	Solution
Insufficient capacity/ Not cooling or heating	X	X	Dirty filter	Replace or clean.
	X		Reduced or no air flow in heating	Check for dirty air filter and clean or replace.
				Check fan motor operation and airflow restrictions.
				Too high of external static. Check static vs. blower table.
		X	Reduced or no air flow in cooling	Check for dirty air filter and clean or replace.
				Check fan motor operation and airflow restrictions.
				Too high of external static. Check static vs. blower table.
	X	X	Leaky duct work	Check supply and return air temperatures at the unit and at distant duct registers if significantly different, duct leaks are present.
	X	X	Low refrigerant charge	Check superheat and subcooling per chart.
	X	X	Restricted metering device	Check superheat and subcooling per chart. Replace.
		X	Defective reversing valve	Perform RV touch test.
	X	X	Thermostat improperly located	Check location and for air drafts behind stat.
	X	X	Unit undersized	Recheck loads & sizing. Check sensible clg. load and heat pump capacity.
	X	X	Scaling in water heat exchanger	Perform scaling check and clean if necessary.
	X	X	Inlet water too hot or too cold	Check load, loop sizing, loop backfill, ground moisture.
High Head Pressure	X		Reduced or no air flow in heating	Check for dirty air filter and clean or replace.
				Check fan motor operation and air flow restrictions.
				Too high of external static. Check static vs. blower table.
		X	Reduced or no water flow in cooling	Check pump operation or valve operation/setting.
				Check water flow. Adjust to proper flow rate.
		X	Inlet water too hot	Check load, loop sizing, loop backfill, ground moisture.
	X		Air temperature out of range in heating	Bring return air temperature within design parameters.
		X	Scaling in water heat exchanger	Perform scaling check and clean if necessary.
	X	X	Unit overcharged	Check superheat and subcooling. Re-weigh in charge.
	X	X	Non-condensables in system	Vacuum system and re-weigh in charge.
	X	X	Restricted metering device.	Check superheat and subcooling per chart. Replace.
Low Suction Pressure	X		Reduced water flow in heating.	Check pump operation or water valve operation/setting.
				Plugged strainer or filter. Clean or replace.
				Check water flow. Adjust to proper flow rate.
	X		Water temperature out of range.	Bring water temperature within design parameters.
		X	Reduced air flow in cooling.	Check for dirty air filter and clean or replace.
				Check fan motor operation and air flow restrictions.
				Too high of external static. Check static vs. blower table.
		X	Air temperature out of range	Too much cold vent air? Bring entering air temperature within design parameters.
	X	X	Insufficient charge	Check for refrigerant leaks.
Low Discharge Air Temperature in Heating	X		Too high of air flow	Check fan motor speed selection and air flow chart.
	X		Poor performance	See 'Insufficient Capacity'
High humidity		X	Too high of air flow	Check fan motor speed selection and airflow chart.
		X	Unit oversized	Recheck loads & sizing. Check sensible clg load and heat pump capacity.

Troubleshooting Form

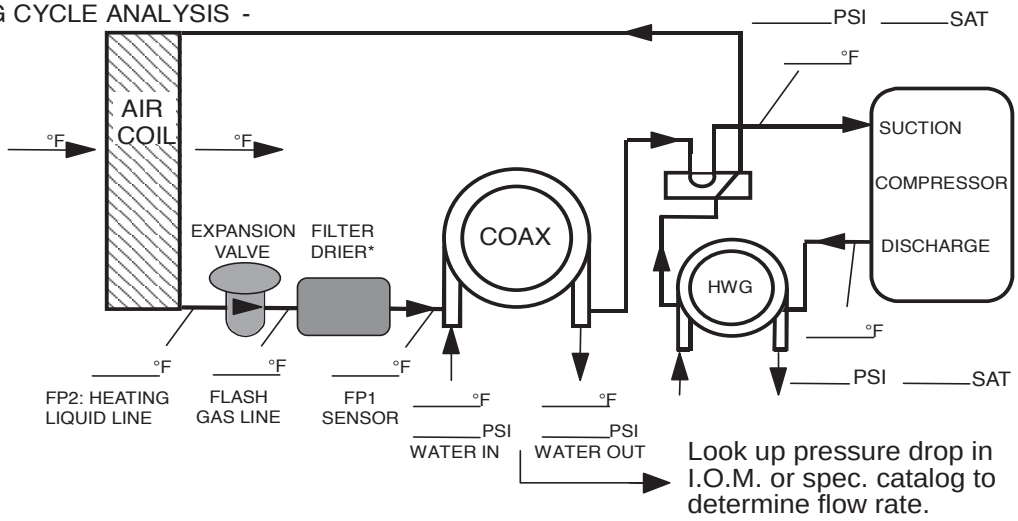
Date: _____

Customer: _____ Antifreeze: _____

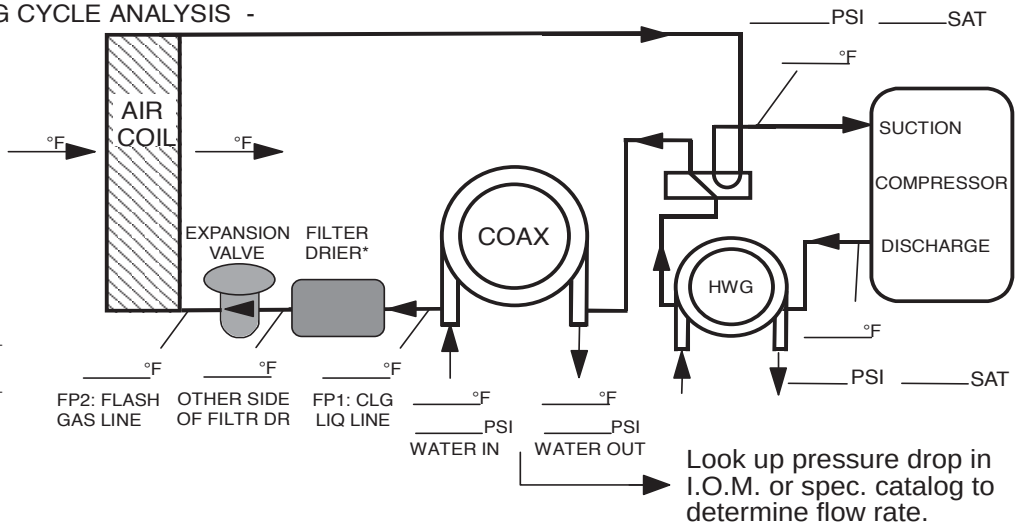
Model#: _____ Serial#: _____ Loop type: _____

Complaint: _____

HEATING CYCLE ANALYSIS -



COOLING CYCLE ANALYSIS -



Refrigerant Type:

HFC-410A

Voltage: _____

Comp Amps: _____

Total Amps: _____

Heat of Extraction (Absorption) or Heat of Rejection =

_____ flow rate (gpm) x _____ temp.diff. (deg. F) x _____ fluid factor† = _____ (Btu/hr)

Superheat = Suction temperature - suction saturation temp. = _____ (deg F)

Subcooling = Discharge saturation temp. - liquid line temp. = _____ (deg F)

† Use 500 for water, 485 for antifreeze.

Rev. 12/08

Note: Never connect refrigerant gauges during startup procedures. Conduct water-side analysis using P/T ports to determine water flow and temperature difference. If water-side analysis shows poor performance, refrigerant troubleshooting may be required. Connect refrigerant gauges as a last resort.

Warranty

CARRIER CORPORATION
LIMITED EXPRESS WARRANTY/LIMITATION OF REMEDIES AND LIABILITY FOR RESIDENTIAL GEOTHERMAL PRODUCTS WITH LABOR ALLOWANCE

It is expressly understood that unless a statement is specifically identified as a warranty, statements made by Carrier Corporation, a Delaware corporation, ("Carrier") or its representatives, relating to Carrier's products, whether oral, written or contained in any sales literature, catalog or agreement, are not express warranties and do not form a part of the basis of the bargain, but are merely Carrier's opinion or commendation of Carrier's products. **EXCEPT AS SPECIFICALLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THERE IS NO EXPRESS WARRANTY AS TO ANY OF CARRIER'S PRODUCTS. CARRIER MAKES NO WARRANTY AGAINST LATENT DEFECTS. CARRIER MAKES NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OF THE GOODS OR OF THE FITNESS OF THE GOODS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.**

GRANT OF LIMITED EXPRESS WARRANTY

Carrier warrants its residential geothermal products, purchased and retained in the United States of America and Canada, to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use and maintenance as follows: (1) Residential geothermal air conditioning, heating and/or heat pumps with model numbers beginning with 50Y that are built or sold by Carrier ("Carrier Geothermal Units") for ten (10) years from the Warranty Inception Date (as defined below); (2) Auxiliary electric heaters and geothermal pumping modules built or sold by Carrier, when installed with Carrier Geothermal Units, for ten (10) years from the Warranty Inception Date (as defined below); (3) Sealed refrigerant circuit components of Carrier Geothermal Units (which components only include the compressor, refrigerant to air/water heat exchangers, reversing valve body and refrigerant metering device) for ten (10) years from the Warranty Inception Date (as defined below); and (4) Other accessories and parts built or sold by Carrier, when installed with Carrier Geothermal Units, for one (1) year from the date of shipment from Carrier. The "Warranty Inception Date" shall be the date of original unit installation, or six (6) months from date of unit shipment from Carrier, whichever comes first.

To make a claim under this warranty, parts must be returned to Carrier in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, freight prepaid, no later than ninety (90) days after the date of the failure of the part; if Carrier determines the part to be defective and within Carrier's Limited Express Warranty, Carrier shall, when such part has been either replaced or repaired, return such to a factory recognized distributor, dealer or service organization, F.O.B. Carrier, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, freight prepaid. The warranty on any part repaired or replaced under warranty expires at the end of the original warranty period.

This Limited Express Warranty shall cover the labor incurred by Carrier authorized service personnel in connection with the installation of a new or repaired warranty part that is covered by this Limited Express Warranty only to the extent specifically set forth in the then existing labor allowance schedule provided by Carrier's Warranty Department and only as follows: (1) Carrier Geothermal Units for two (2) years from the Warranty Inception Date; (2) Auxiliary electric heaters and geothermal pumping modules built or sold by Carrier, when installed with Carrier Geothermal Units, for two (2) years from the Warranty Inception Date; and (3) Sealed refrigerant circuit components of Carrier Geothermal Units (which components only include the compressor, refrigerant to air/water heat exchangers, reversing valve body and refrigerant metering device) for five (5) years from the Warranty Inception Date. Actual Labor costs are not covered by this Limited Express Warranty to the extent they exceed the amount allowed under said allowance schedule, they are not specifically provided for in said allowance schedule , they are not the result of work performed by Carrier authorized service personnel, they are incurred in connection with a part not covered by this Limited Express Warranty, or they are incurred more than the time periods set forth in this paragraph after the Warranty Inception Date.

This warranty does not cover and does not apply to: (1) Air filters, fuses, refrigerant, fluids, oil; (2) Products relocated after initial installation; (3) Any portion or component of any system that is not supplied by Carrier, regardless of the cause of the failure of such portion or component; (4) Products on which the unit identification tags or labels have been removed or defaced; (5) Products on which payment to Carrier, or to the owner's seller or installing contractor, is in default; (6) Products subjected to improper or inadequate installation, maintenance, repair, wiring or voltage conditions; (7) Products subjected to accident, misuse, negligence, abuse, fire, flood, lightning, unauthorized alteration, misapplication, contaminated or corrosive air or liquid supply, operation at abnormal air or liquid temperatures or flow rates, or opening of the refrigerant circuit by unqualified personnel; (8) Mold, fungus or bacteria damages; (9) Corrosion or abrasion of the product; (10) Products supplied by others; (11) Products which have been operated in a manner contrary to Carrier's printed instructions; (12) Products which have insufficient performance as a result of improper system design or improper application, installation, or use of Carrier's products; or (13) Electricity or fuel costs, or any increases or unrealized savings in same, for any reason whatsoever.

This Limited Express Warranty provides the limited labor allowance coverage set forth above. Otherwise, Carrier is not responsible for: (1) The costs of any fluids, refrigerant or system components supplied by others, or associated labor to repair or replace the same, which is incurred as a result of a defective part covered by Carrier's Limited Express Warranty; (2) The costs of labor, refrigerant, materials or service incurred in diagnosis and removal of the defective part, or in obtaining and replacing the new or repaired part; (3) Transportation costs of the defective part from the installation site to Carrier, or of the return of that part if not covered by Carrier's Limited Express Warranty; or (4) The costs of normal maintenance.

This Limited Express Warranty applies to Carrier residential geothermal products ordered from Carrier on or after July 1, 2010 (This would generally include Carrier Geothermal Units with serial numbers beginning with "2710Y" and later), and is not retroactive to any products ordered from Carrier prior to July 1, 2010 (this would generally include Carrier Geothermal Units with serial numbers beginning with "2610Y" and earlier). If you are unsure if this Limited Express Warranty applies to the product you have purchased, contact Carrier at the phone number or address below.

Limitation: This Limited Express Warranty is given in lieu of all other warranties. If, notwithstanding the disclaimers contained herein, it is determined that other warranties exist, any such express warranty, including without limitation any express warranties or any implied warranties of fitness for particular purpose and merchantability, shall be limited to the duration of the Limited Express Warranty.

LIMITATION OF REMEDIES

In the event of a breach of the Limited Express Warranty, Carrier will only be obligated at Carrier's option to repair the failed part or unit, or to furnish a new or rebuilt part or unit in exchange for the part or unit which has failed. If after written notice to Carrier's factory in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma of each defect, malfunction or other failure, and a reasonable number of attempts by Carrier to correct the defect, malfunction or other failure, and the remedy fails of its essential purpose, Carrier shall refund the purchase price paid to Carrier in exchange for the return of the sold good(s). Said refund shall be the maximum liability of Carrier. **THIS REMEDY IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE BUYER OR PURCHASER AGAINST CARRIER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, FOR THE BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY OR FOR CARRIER'S NEGLIGENCE OR IN STRICT LIABILITY.**

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Carrier shall have no liability for any damages if Carrier's performance is delayed for any reason or is prevented to any extent by any event such as, but not limited to: any war, civil unrest, government restrictions or restraints, strikes, or work stoppages, fire, flood, accident, shortages of transportation, fuel, material, or labor, acts of God or any other reason beyond the sole control of Carrier. CARRIER EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS AND EXCLUDES ANY LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGE IN CONTRACT, FOR BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, OR IN TORT, WHETHER FOR CARRIER'S NEGLIGENCE OR AS STRICT LIABILITY.

OBTAINING WARRANTY PERFORMANCE

Normally, the dealer or service organization who installed the products will provide warranty performance for the owner. Should the installer be unavailable, contact any Carrier recognized distributor, dealer or service organization. If assistance is required in obtaining warranty performance, write or call:

Customer Service • 7300 SW 44th Street • Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73179 • (405) 745-2920

NOTE: Some states or Canadian provinces do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the limitation or exclusions of consequential or incidental damages, so the foregoing exclusions and limitations may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state and from Canadian province to Canadian province.

Please refer to the Carrier Installation, Operation and Maintenance Manual for operating and maintenance instructions.

Rev.: 6/10
Part No.: CA234

Notes

Revision History

Date	Page #	Description
4 April, 2014	All	Updated GT-PG for Rev C.
6 June, 2013	20	Updated Electrical Data - Ext Pump FLA
6 June, 2013	6, 34	Edit Cabinet Pitch Text, Update EAT Limits
24 Jan., 2013	All	First Published

ISO 9001:2008 Certified
Quality: First & Always

ENERGY STAR PARTNER

7300 S.W. 44th Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73179
Phone: 405-745-6000
Fax: 405-745-6058

97B0114N01

The Manufacturer works continually to improve its products. As a result, the design and specifications of each product at the time for order may be changed without notice and may not be as described herein. Please contact the Manufacturer's Customer Service Department at 1-405-745-6000 for specific information on the current design and specifications. Statements and other information contained herein are not express warranties and do not form the basis of any bargain between the parties, but are merely Manufacturer's opinion or commendation of its products.

The management system governing the manufacture of Manufacturer's products is ISO 9001:2008 certified.

© LSB, Inc. 2013